ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

EXTERIOR

Arcluce

arcluce.it

Arcluce

INDEX

The Company 4

Product index 8

How to read the catalogue 14

- Website 15
- Icons 16

Controlling the light 18

- Accessories 20

Wall Washer lighting effect 22

CATEGORY

High protection degree recessed luminaires 24

Ceiling luminaires 62

Facade fittings 80

Recessed wall-mounted luminaires 128

Recessed floor fittings 168

Bollards 258

Urban lighting 328

Outdoor floodlights 408

Specification of driver installation 482

Product code/accessories 483

General Condition of Sale 488

THE COMPANY

Arcluce S.p.A. is an Italian company specialized in the design and manufacture of indoor and outdoor lighting solutions.

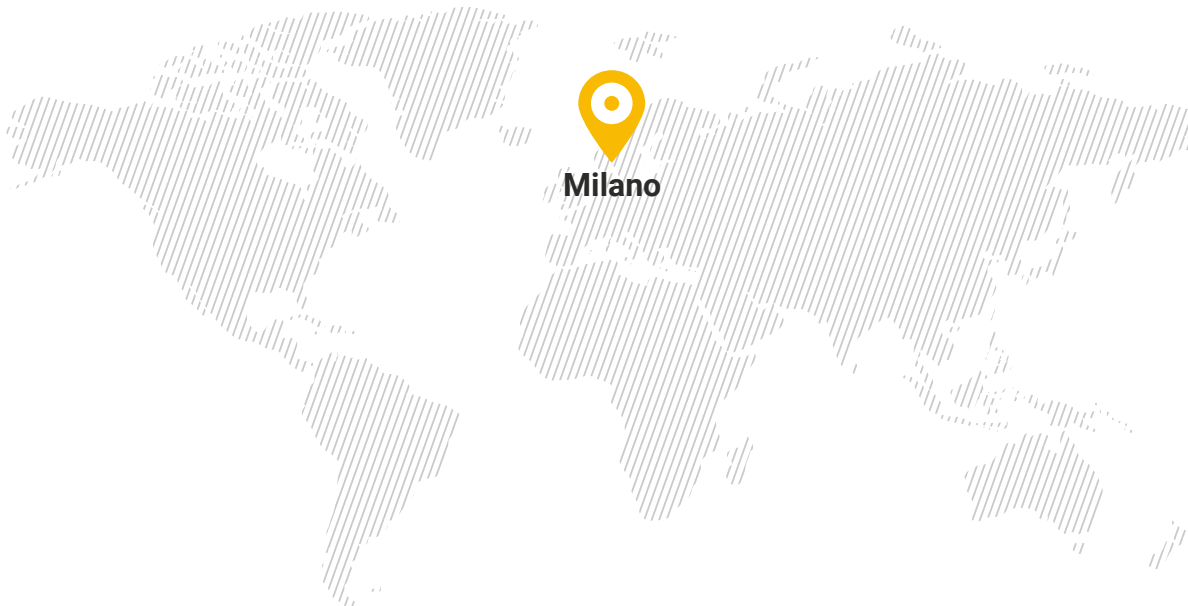
Founded in 1989, Arcluce works with architects, designers and design studios all over the world, promoting a culture of high quality and creativity that has always characterized its products.

The company has constantly grown over the years thanks to the continuous focus on research and development and an accurate control of the entire manufacturing process.

From concept to product, Arcluce manages each step at its headquarters in San Zenone al Lambro, close to Milan.

The mix of specialized knowledge, innovation and attention to detail at the core of the company results in products of design, elegant and functional, able to satisfy the technical and aesthetic requirements of any project.

All Arcluce products are realized using the latest technologies and with cutting-edge components that guarantee reliability and long lasting efficiency.

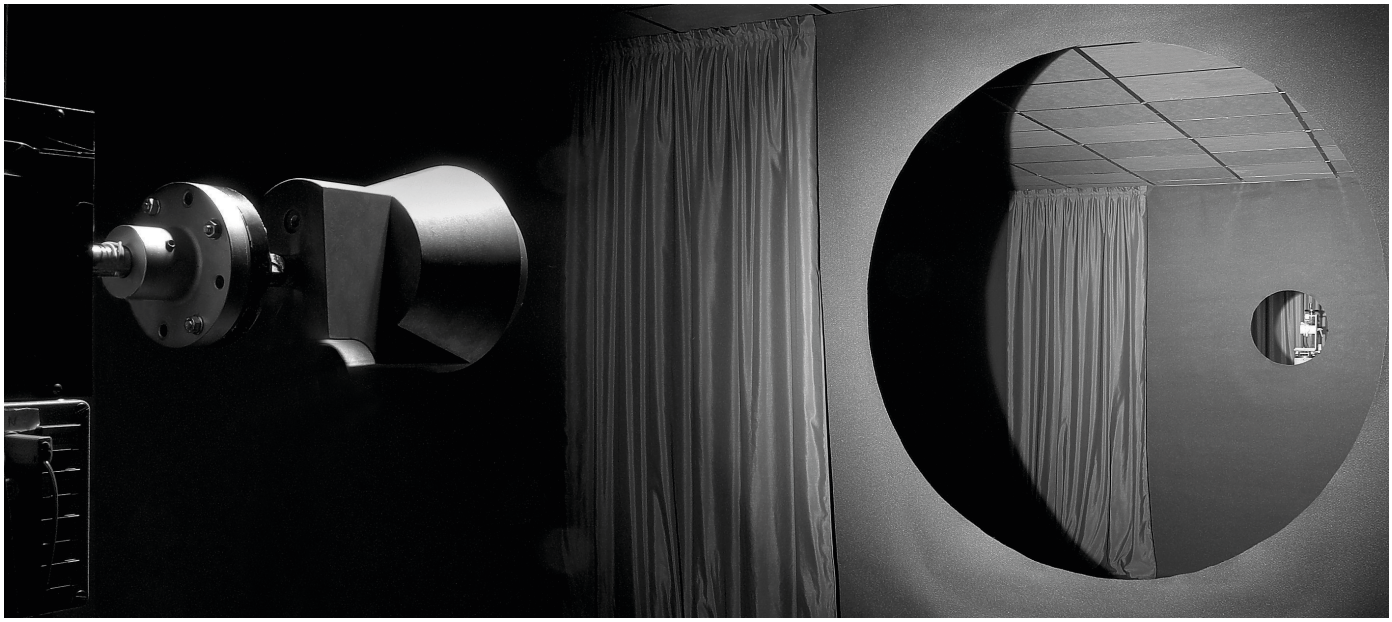


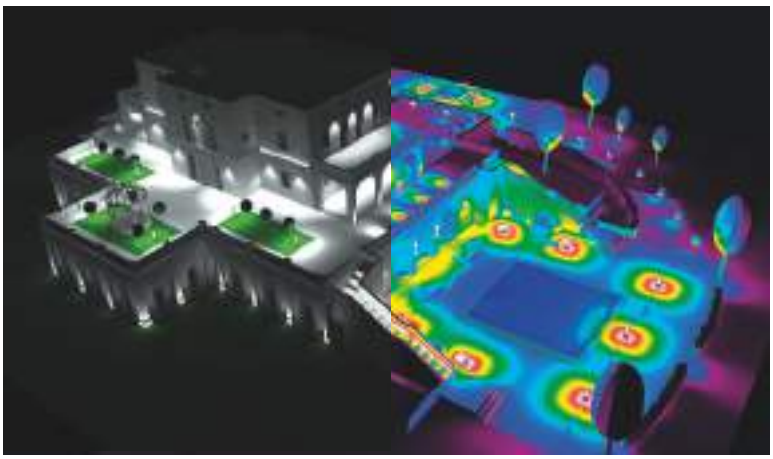
THE COMPANY

SPECIALIZED KNOW-HOW
In-depth, highly specialized technical and design expertise, together with a great passion for the light sector and a long-standing tradition of excellence, make Arcluce a reliable and cutting-edge partner.

CERTIFIED QUALITY
All Arcluce products undergo an accurate testing process to verify their compliance with the existing regulations and adherence to the highest standards of quality.

INNOVATION
For over 30 years of activity, Arcluce has always been capable of renewing and innovating to respond to the technological revolutions within the sector and to meet the needs of an ever-changing market, creating always-new concepts and products.





CONSULTING

Arcluce offers a complete lighting consultancy service, supporting designers and architects in identifying the best solutions for the functional and environmental requirements of any project.

Our technicians use Dialux to realize lighting projects and oversee all stages, from the initial concept to the installation.

PRODUCT INDEX

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES

RAY25 26

RAY55 30

RAY110 short 34

RAY110 40

RAY180 short 44

NAPO 50

NADIR-IN 54

RAYLINEA 58

CEILING LUMINAIRES

NEW **PIXOL**110 64

NEW **PIXOL**150 64

NEW **PIXOL**200 64

INTIS 72

DOT 76

NADIR 472

KRION short 116

KRION 122

FACADE FITTINGS

MIKO 82

DOT 76

TULA 86

ELLIS1 92

ELLIS2 96

NEW **PIXOL**110 100

NEW **PIXOL**150 100

NEW **PIXOL**200 100

EMPHASIS 108

KOMPASS 112

KRION short 116

KRION 122

RECESSED WALL-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES

THUNDER25 130

THUNDER55 136

THUNDER65 142

THUNDER110 146

THUNDER180 150

NAPO 50

KAMPUS 154

RENIO 158

KRION-IN short 164

PRODUCT INDEX

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS

INGROUND25 170

INGROUND55 174

INGROUND65 178

INGROUND90 182

INGROUND110 short 186

INGROUND110 192

INGROUND180 short 196

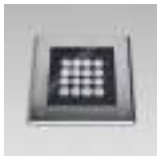
INGROUND180 202

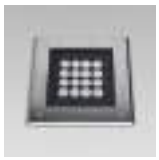
INGROUND260 206

STONE25 212

STONE55 216

STONE180 short 220


QUAD200 short 226


QUAD200 230

KRION-IN short 238

KRION-IN 244

LINEA-IN 250

STRIP LED

GRAPHICLIGHT 254

BOLLARDS

MIKO

260

KLOU180

264

KLOU-IK180

268

SOUL180

272

TULA

276

NEW

PIXOL110

280

NEW

PIXOL150

280

GOTHIC110

290

GOTHIC180

294

KUBIX180

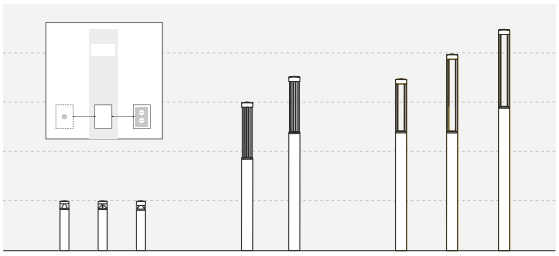
298

KOMPASS

302

QUADRIO180

306



SMART FUNCTIONS

Solutions to expand functionalities of bollards and urban lighting.

310

PRODUCT INDEX

URBAN LIGHTING

SOUL180
330

QUADRIO180
334

ELLIS2
338

ZOYA
342

VICTORY
348

PROMENADE
352

BOULEVARD
356

NEW

MIKO Grande
360

LUNIO
366

LUNIO7
372

LUNIOSTREET
376

CONO
382

CONO
catenary
388

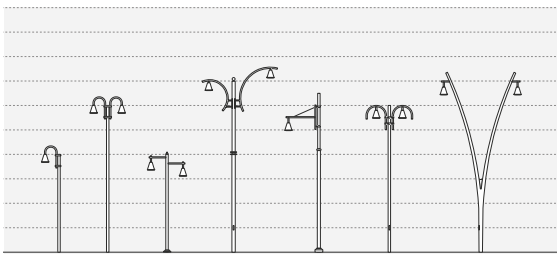
FORMAT1
392

KRANE
396

FUTURE-PROOF LUMINAIRES

MIKO GRANDE
LUNIO
LUNIO7
LUNIOSTREET
ZOYA
VICTORY
FORMAT1

400


POLES

Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

402

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

TITO25

410

TITO55

414

TITO90

418

LANDSPIKE

422

DUEDIECI

426

DUEDIECI
SPIKE

430

DUEVENTI
compact

434

DUEVENTI

438

PANTHEON2

442

NEW

PIXOL110

448

NEW

PIXOL150

448

NEW

PIXOL200

448

MOTO

456

FORMAT1

462

EQOS
[Series]

466

NADIR

472

KRION
short

116

KRION

122

GRAPES

Solutions to expand functionalities of floodlights.

480

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

TECHNICAL DATA

1 Category	10 Beam type
2 Product name	11 Beam name
3 Website search keyword	12 Luminaire flux (lumen)
4 Version	13 Colour temperature (K)
5 Representative image of the model	14 Colour Rendering Index
6 Standard production colour	15 Electrical insulation class
7 Technical drawing	16 Wiring
8 Classification	17 Power Supply
9 Product code	18 Dimensions

Urban lighting 1

ZOYA 2

arcluce.it zoya 3

COMFORT 4

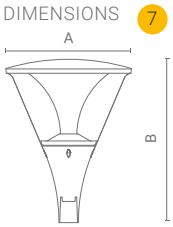
5

STANDARD COLOUR 6

21

CE IP66 IK10 0,19m² 8

DIMENSIONS 7



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Luminaire Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879000A-840-21	type VS	40W	4350lm	80	4000K	▣	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
9	10 11		12	13	14	15	16	17		18	

HOW TO COMPLETE THE PRODUCT CODE ON REQUEST

Product code	Wiring*	Colour temperature	Product colour	**Final code**
0879000	**A**	**-840**	**-21**	**0879000A-840-21**

Examples:
830 = CRI **8**0 **30**00K
840 = CRI **8**0 **40**00K
930 = CRI **9**0 **30**00K
940 = CRI **9**0 **40**00K

Available wiring
(check on the product page).

Production colours
(check on the product page).

***WIRINGS**

A	ON/OFF	P	PHASE-CUT
B	DALI	T	BLE
E	BIP	F	DMX/RDM
D	DIMM	S	SNS

Emergency versions

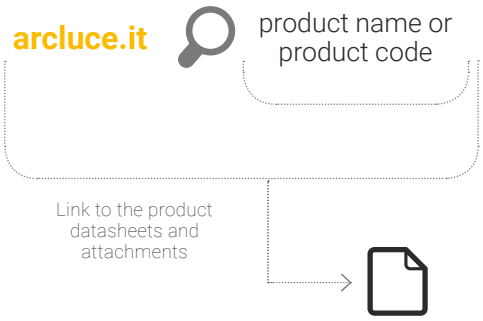
G	ON/OFF-E	N	PHASE-CUT-E
H	DALI-E	U	BLE-E
M	BIP-E	C	REM-D
L	DIMM-E	X	Accessoires

Flux and performance of products, as presented in the tables, are subject to tollerances of +/- 7%.
The photographs and drawings are within the limits of the quality of the printed reproduction, not binding and indicative only. Hence please refer to the website to know the technical data updated.

> WEBSITE

DETAILED TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AVAILABLE ON ARCLUCE.IT

Website arcluce.it is online.
Put in the search bar the product name specified on the catalogue or the desired code.



DOWNLOAD

- Technical sheet
- LDT photometry
- IES photometry
- **BIM 3D Revit** NEW
- 3DS file
- DXF file
- Specification
- Product image
- Energy label
- Assembly instructions
- Catalogues (PDF)

On the website arcluce.it you can surf the internal search engine to get info about products and their performance.
You will also find technical product info, realized projects, corporate history, news and facts about the technological research carried out in our laboratories.

Sector's experts can find regularly updated 2D and 3D designs, photometric curves of the most required products, technical datasheet and assembly instructions.

HOW TO READ THE CATALOGUE

BEAM CODIFICATION

Spot	< 10°
Narrow	< 15°
Medium	< 25°
Flood	< 40°
Wide flood	< 60°
Very wide flood	< 80°
Ultra wide flood	< 100°
Extra wide flood	> 100°
Asymmetric	
Wall washer	
Elliptic	
Adjustable	
RGB	
RGB white	

Stone

1way	
2way	
Radial	

Bollard

1way	
2way	
3way	
Radial	

Urban

type I - type II - type III - type IV	
type V - type VS	

See the website **arcluce.it** for more information on photometric distributions.

CLASSIFICATION

Recessed hole.

Technopolymer resistant to 850 °C glow wire test.

Tolerable static load.

Cool-Glass
Low temperature of the protection glass surface.

Surface exposed to the wind.

Can be driven over at a maximum speed of 20 Km/h.

Can be walked over.

CE is the abbreviation of European Conformity. The CE mark states the conformity of products to the essential requirements of the European Community Directives.

European Norms Electrical Certification
European certification mark issued by the Approval Agencies of the European signatory countries to the "Lum Agreement".

Self-extinnguishing capacity degree.

Suggested applications.

No light pollution fitting.

GU10 LED lamps.

Protection degree IP.

IK Code: Degrees of protection provided by enclosures for electrical equipment against external mechanical impacts as per the EN 62262 Standard.

IK Code	Impact energy in Joule
IK01	0,15
IK02	0,2
IK03	0,35
IK04	0,5
IK05	0,7
IK06	1
IK07	2
IK08	5
IK09	10
IK10	20

> ICONS

PRODUCTION COLOURS

11	White
12	Black **(RAL 9005)**
16	Grey, similar to **(RAL 7024)**
21	Aluminium **(RAL 9006)**
30	Stainless steel
99	Colours upon request Price increases according to quantity.

ELECTRICAL INSULATION CLASSES

Electrical insulation classes admitted by the Standards.

CLASS I
Light fittings with all accessible metal parts connected to earth circuit.

CLASS II
Light fittings where all accessible metal parts are insulated from voltage in case of failure.
The light fitting does not avail of earth device.

CLASS III
Light fittings working with very low voltage. The light fitting does not avail of earth device.

WIRINGS

The light fittings are suitable for **230V/50Hz** voltage.
Different voltages available upon request.

A	**ON/OFF**	No need for remote driver (230V / 50Hz power supply).
B	**DALI**	Wired with DALI dimmable driver.
E	**BIP**	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction.
D	**DIMM**	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver. For PUSH DIMM wiring compatibility check is requested.
P	**PHASE-CUT**	Wired with phase-cut dimmable driver
T	**BLE**	Wired with BLE control device
F	**DMX/RDM**	Wired with DMX/RDM driver.
S	**SNS**	Wired with presence sensor.

Emergency versions

G	**ON/OFF-E**	Wired with driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
H	**DALI-E**	Wired with DALI dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
M	**BIP-E**	Bi-power wiring with switching for nighttime power reduction, 1 hour emergency duration.
L	**DIMM-E**	Wired with dimmable 1-10V driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
N	**PHASE-CUT-E**	Wired with phase-cut dimmable driver, 1 hour emergency duration.
U	**BLE-E**	Wired with BLE control device, 1 hour emergency duration.
C	**REM-D**	Remote driver required
X	**Accessoires**	

PROTECTION DEGREE

IP20	Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm.
IP23	Protected against solid objects Ø > 12 mm and rain-proof.
IP40	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm.
IP43	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and rain-proof.
IP44	Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm and splash-proof.
IP54	Dust–proof and splash-proof.
IP55	Dust–proof and jet-proof.
IP65	Dust–tight and jet-proof.
IP66	Dust–tight and powerful water jet-proof.
IP67	Dust–tight and water-tight (immersible).
IP68	Dust–proof and sealed against submersion.
IP68 1m	Dust–proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 1m.
IP68 3m	Dust–proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 3m.
IP68 10m	Dust–proof and sealed against submersion at a maximum depth of 10m.

CONTROLLING THE LIGHT

When using modern light management systems we have a correct use of light fittings and considerable advantages:

ENERGY SAVING

Reduction of energy consumption with financial and environmental benefits.

NATURAL LIGHT

Natural light is integrated in an optimum way with the fittings light.

LIGHT LEVEL TUNING

The possibility to adjust the brightness level to let the user enjoy the best possible light in any kind of environment. Smart tuning could switch on or soften the light according to timing, natural lighting or human presence.

LIFETIME

The natural decay of the lighting flux can be compensated by increasing the power supplied to the LED module. This lumen management system would extend the product lifetime and reduce the need for maintenance interventions.

HI-TECH UTILITY

Smarter fittings within modern electronics communicate through sensors to a central control unit, in order to optimize the user experience and usability.

The current market gives multiple and strengthened technologies suitable to every kind of context.

	PUSH:	PHASE-CUT:	1-10V:	DALI:	DMX512-A:
WIRING CODE	On request	**PC** On request	**DIMM**	**DALI**	**DMX**
	Simple analog protocol that adjusts the brightness through a normally open push button.	Analog control system based on leading/trailing edge dimmers.	Analog protocol that allows the adjustment of the brightness and introduces the use of light and/or motion sensors.	Digital protocol that enables independent management of multiple light points, storage of lighting scenarios, use of sensors and integration in more complex systems of Building Management Systems (BMS).	Digital protocol born in theatrical environment for the management of lighting dynamic scenarios in the color-change systems.

Finally, to take the best advantages from the light management systems it is essential to select the best control system.

Traditional Button

Touch panel

Smartphone/tablet

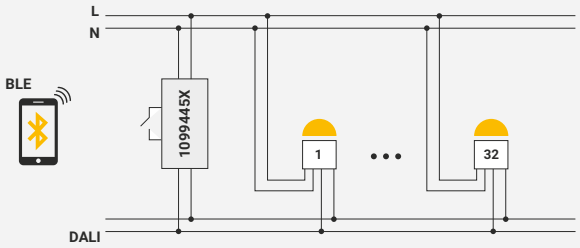
PC for complex installations

CONTROLLING THE LIGHT
ACCESSOIRES

CONTROL INTERFACES DALI

Installation	Power supply	Output	Control	Dim. (b x h x t)	Weight	Code
junction box	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI	button / bluetooth	49x48x22	0,04Kg	**1099445X**
junction box	DALI BUS 1099459X, 1099460X	DALI	button	48x29x15	0,04Kg	**1099457X**

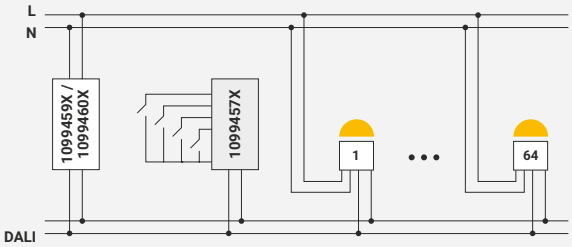
1099445X



Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.

1099457X



Examples of connection diagrams.

Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.

CONTROL INTERFACES CASACAMBI

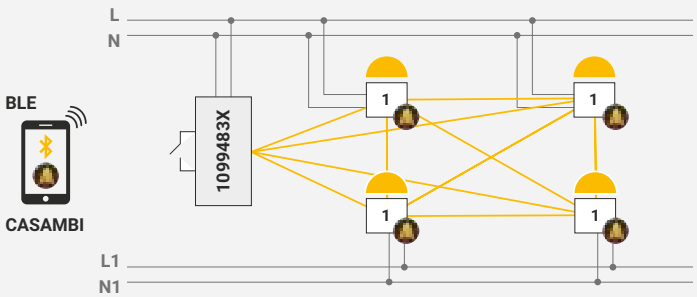
CASAMBI

Installation	Power supply	Output	Control	Dim. (b x h x t)	Weight	Code
junction box	220-240V 50/60Hz	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	57x36x23	0,04Kg	**1099483X**
junction box	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	44x57x19	0,03Kg	**1099510X**
wall	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg	**1099474X-11**
wall	battery	CASAMBI	button / bluetooth	48x29x15	0,04Kg	**1099474X-12**

1099483X

1099510X

1099474X-11 / 1099474X-12



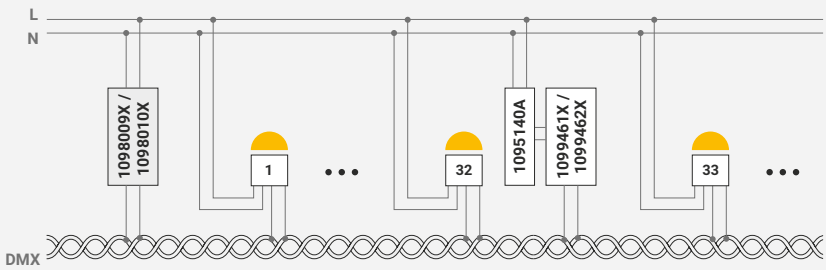
Examples of connection diagrams.

DMX CONTROLLER

Control	Channels	Power supply	Output	Weight	Code
DMX Controller - advanced Wi-Fi (stand -alone)	512	220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,75Kg	**1098009X**
DMX Controller - basic (stand -alone)	60	220-240V 50/60Hz	DMX	0,16Kg	**1098010X**

1098009X

1098010X



Examples of connection diagrams.

POWER SUPPLIES, CONVERTERS AND SPLITTERS

Description	Power supply	Output	Weight	Code
converter	1095140A-24V	CASAMBI-DALI	0,04Kg	**1099458X**
power supply DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 70 mA (max.)	0,02Kg	**1099459X**
power supply DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	DALI BUS 240 mA (max.)	0,10Kg	**1099460X**
power supply	220-240V 50/60Hz	24 Vdc	0,02Kg	**1095140A-24V**
splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 2 outputs	0,08Kg	**1099461X**
splitter/booster	1095140A-24V	DMX/RDM 4 outputs	0,02Kg	**1099462X**

1099458X

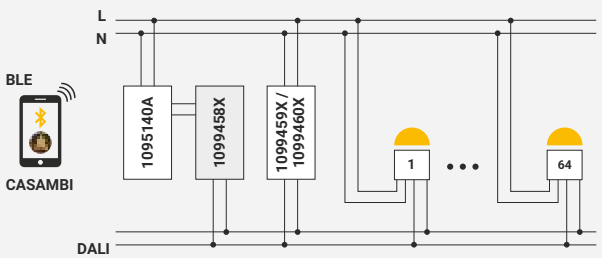
1095140A-24V

1099462X

1099459X

1099460X

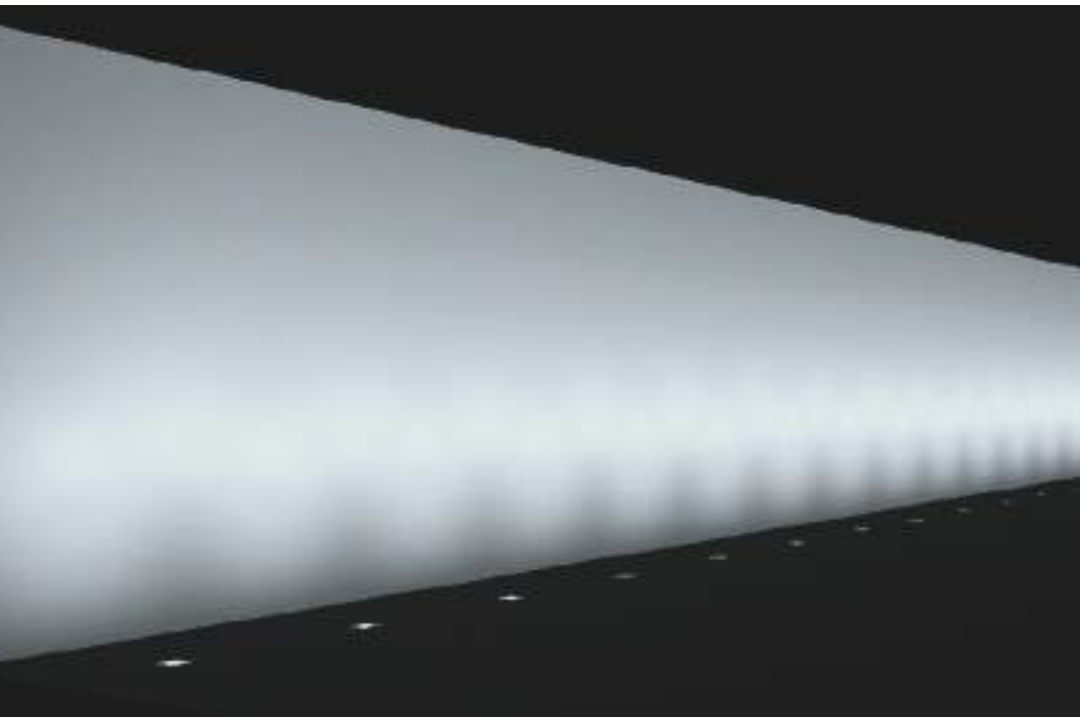
1099461X



Examples of connection diagrams.

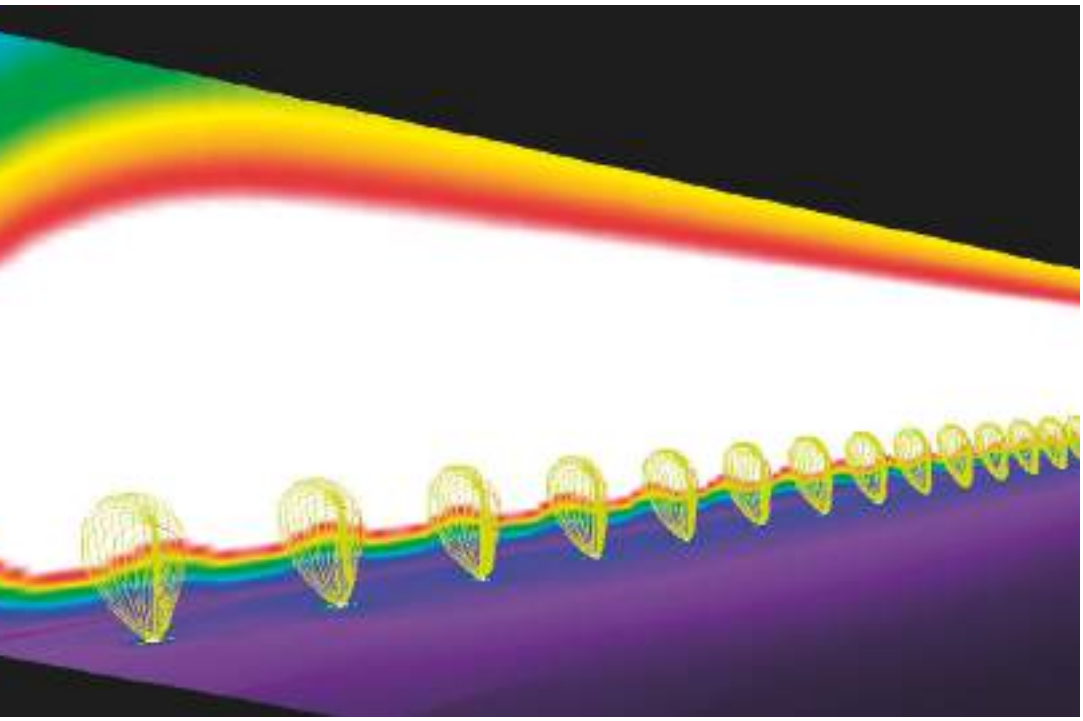
Depending on BUS lenght and number of fixtures, additional DALI power supplies might be required.

WALL WASHER OPTICS
AVAILABLE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS



The distance from the wall should be accurately considered, luminaires are usually placed at a distance of one third of ceiling height.

The optics wide angle contributes to the “smooth out” lighting effect and allows a reduction in the number of luminaires needed to illuminate the surface.



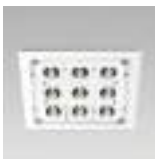
Wall Washer optics provides a uniform illumination of large vertical surfaces. By emphasizing walls,it creates a visual expansion effect to make spaces brighter and higher.

It is mainly used in museums, galleries, retail and landscape lighting.
In these kind of applications the task is to direct the focus of a customer correctly and to give an excellent uniformity lighting.

PRODUCTS WITH WALL WASHER OPTICS

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES

RAY110
short
34



NADIR-IN
54

RAYLINEA
58

CEILING LUMINAIRES

NEW

PIXOL110
64

NEW

PIXOL150
64

FACADE FITTINGS

KRION
short
116

KRION
122

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS

INGROUND90
182

INGROUND110
Short
186

QUAD200
230

KRION-IN
short
238

KRION-IN
244

LINEA-IN
250

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES

HIGH PROTECTION DEGREE RECESSED LUMINAIRES

RAY25

26

RAY55

30

RAY110
short

34

RAY110

40

RAY180
short

44

NAPO

50

NADIR-IN

54

RAYLINEA

58

RAY25

arcluce.it ray25

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel springs.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

San Donato Golf Resort & SPA - L’Aquila, Italy

RAY25

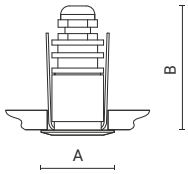
arcluce.it ray25

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE | IP68 1m | IK10 | 27mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0322002C-830-30	medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	35	60	-
0322003C-830-30	wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	35	60	-
0322001C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	35	60	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

San Donato Golf Resort & SPA - L'Aquila, Italy

RAY55

arcluce.it ray55

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel spring clips.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Žali, Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

RAY55

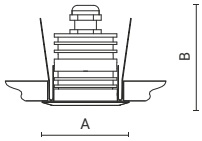
arcluce.it ray55

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m | IK08 | 54mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0323003C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323004C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323002C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	75	-
0323001C-30	wide flood 46°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	64	75	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

Santa Lucia Palace, Castiglione del Lago - Perugia, Italy

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it ray110-short

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21, 30	11

Office Building, 48 Burj Gate - Dubai, EAU

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it ray110-short

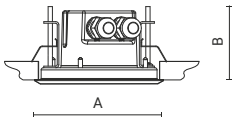
DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK09 110mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326015C-840-21	spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326006C-840-21	medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326020C-840-21	wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326009C-840-21*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	120	68	-
0326003C-840-21	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326023C-840-21**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326029C-21	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326030C-21	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326031C-21	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326032C-21	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326033C-21	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.

0326009C

0326019C

Wall washer.

0326023C

0326025C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it ray110-short

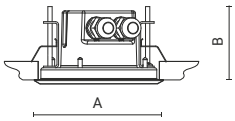
ROUND TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK09 110mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326017C-840-30	spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326026C-840-30	medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326022C-840-30	wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326019C-840-30*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	119	68	-
0326005C-840-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326025C-840-30**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	119	68	-
0326034C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326035C-30	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326036C-30	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326037C-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-
0326038C-30	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it ray110-short

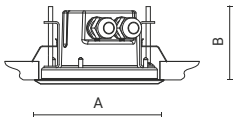
SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 110mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326016C-840-30	spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326014C-840-30	medium 24°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326021C-840-30	wide flood 47°	4W	525lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326010C-840-30*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	120	68	-
0326004C-840-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	550lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326024C-840-30**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	68	-
0326039C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326040C-30	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326041C-30	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326042C-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-
0326043C-30	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	68	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.

0326010C

Wall washer.

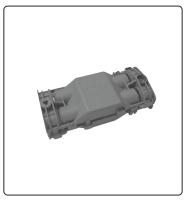
0326024C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY110 SHORT

arcluce.it ray110-short

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

Photorealistic rendering.

RAY110

arcluce.it ray110

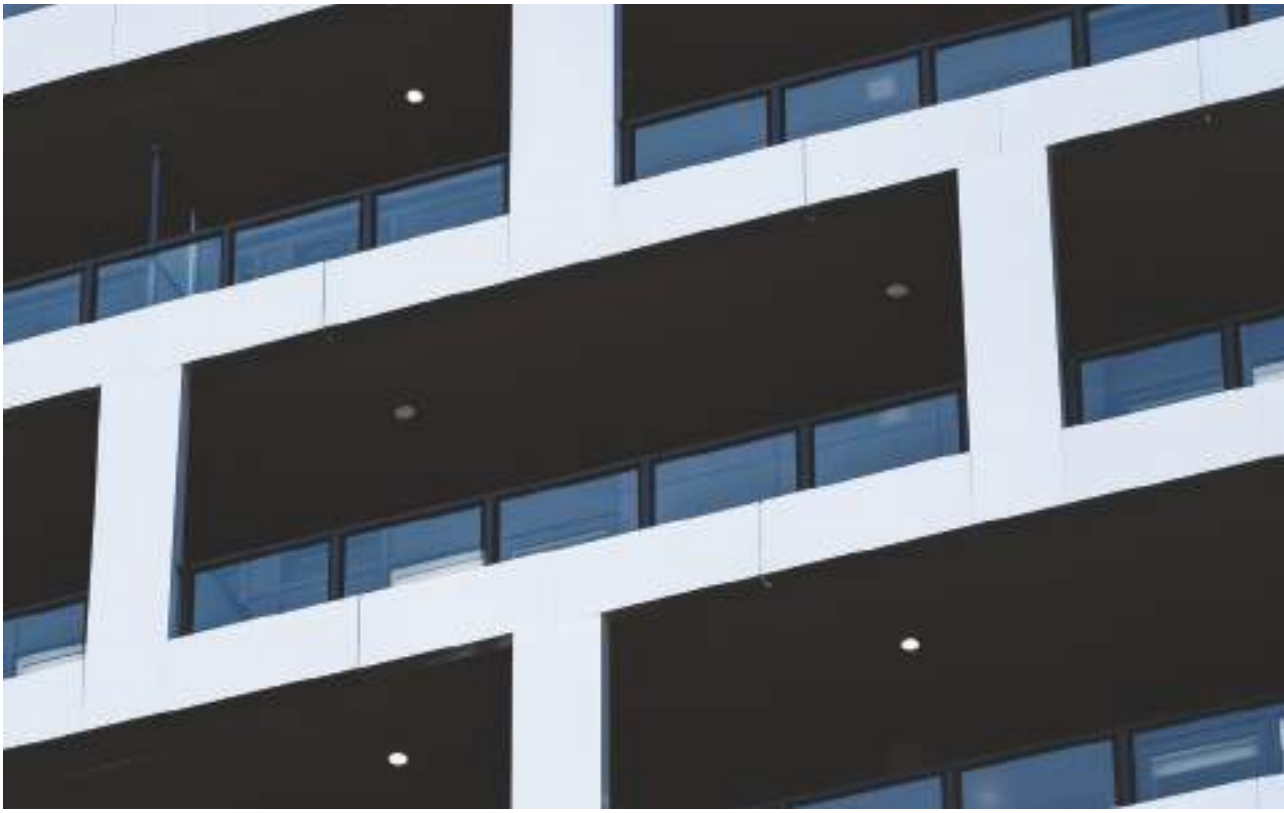
LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb not included).
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
Colour	21, 30	11



Photorealistic rendering.

RAY110

arcluce.it ray110

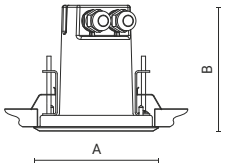
DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK09 110mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328001A-21*	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-
0328004A-21	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

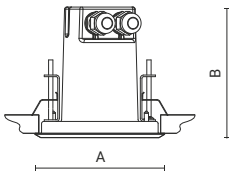
STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328006A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	117	-
0328002A-30	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.

0328004 0328006 0328005

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.
Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

RAY110

arcluce.it ray110

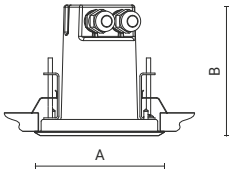
SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK09 110mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0328005A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included					⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-
0328003A-30	GU10 Lamp not included					⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	117	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.
Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it ray180-short

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.8m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), REM-D(C)	DALI(B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21, 30	11, 16

The Roundhouse, Derby College - United Kingdom

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it ray180-short

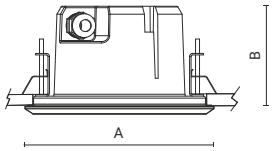
DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0327035A-840-21	narrow 14°	20W	2250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327021A-840-21	flood 29°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327022A-840-21	wide flood 47°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327023A-840-21	wide flood 56°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327024A-840-21	very-wide flood 76°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327025A-840-21*	ultra wide flood 91°	20W	1350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327026A-840-21	elliptic 27°x50°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327027A-840-21	wall washer Imax=20°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327010C-21	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327008C-21	flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327006C-21	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.

0327025A

0327032A

LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY180 SHORT

arcluce.it ray180-short

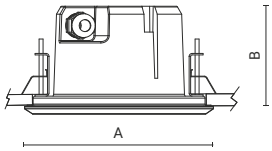
STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK07 175-180mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0327036A-840-30	narrow 14°	20W	2250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327028A-840-30	flood 29°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327029A-840-30	wide flood 47°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327030A-840-30	wide flood 56°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327031A-840-30	very-wide flood 76°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327032A-840-30*	ultra wide flood 91°	20W	1350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327033A-840-30	elliptic 27°x50°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327034A-840-30	wall washer Imax=20°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	101	-
0327011C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327009C-30	flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-
0327007C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	190	101	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

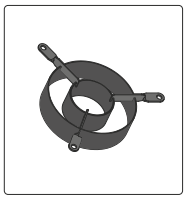
LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

RAY180 SHORT

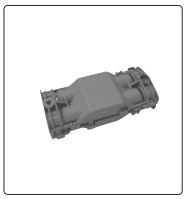
arcluce.it ray180-short

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099324X	0,60

Louvre.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Available on request: emergency versions.

Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

NAPO

arcluce.it napo

LUMINAIRE

- Turned aluminium body.
- Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Stainless steel spring clips.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	2700K (-827), 4000K (-840)
Colour	◯ 11, ● 21	● 16

Photorealistic rendering.

NAPO

arcluce.it napo

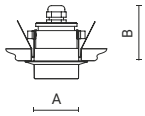
WITH TRIM - Ceiling

STANDARD COLOUR

11

IP66 IK07 60mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0326002C-830-11	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	70	62	-
0326028C-21	very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	70	62	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WITH TRIM - Wall

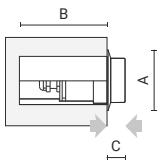
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0573004C-830-21	very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	70	100	20
0573012C-830-21	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	70	100	20
0573007C-21	very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	70	100	20

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIMLESS - Wall

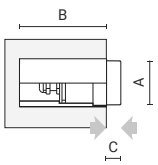
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

STANDARD COLOUR

11

IP66 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0573003C-830-11	very-wide flood 80°	0.4W	26lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	50	100	16
0573011C-830-11	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	50	100	16
0573008C-11	very-wide flood 80°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	50	100	16

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

NAPO

arcluce.it napo

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099226X	0,09

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

Photorealistic rendering.

NADIR-IN

arcluce.it nadir-in

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Die-cast aluminium control gear box (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.7m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	◯ 11	⬤ 21

Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

NADIR-IN

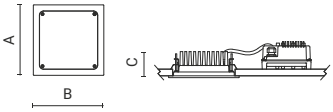
arcluce.it nadir-in

STANDARD COLOUR

11

IP65 IK09 200mm VO

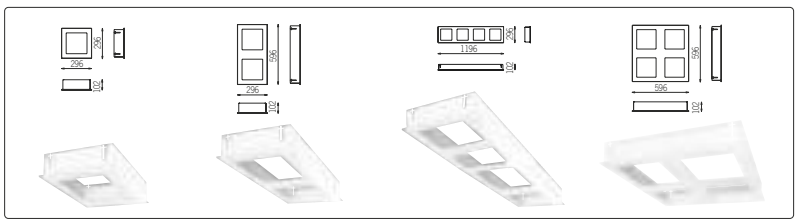
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0330003A-830-11	narrow 12°	54W	5800lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330002A-830-11	flood 37°	54W	5050lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330004A-830-11	very-wide flood 66°	54W	4750lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330005A-830-11	ultra wide flood 99°	54W	6000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79
0330008A-830-11	asymmetric Imax=45°	54W	5600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	230	79

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Slots
1099099X+11	1
1099101X+11	2
1099102X+11	4
1099100X+11	2+2

Fittings for installation in slatted false ceiling.

Code	Kg
1099313X	0,10

Suspension wire for gearbox.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

LED driver included.

Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, Scotland

RAYLINEA

arcluce.it ray-linea

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Fixing with adjustable stainless steel brackets.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B) - ON/OFF-E (G) - DALI-E (H)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	11	21

Millefiori MILANO Shop, Milano, Italy

RAYLINEA

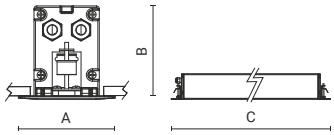
arcluce.it ray-linea

STANDARD COLOUR

11

IP67 IK10 85x1240mm 85x640mm

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0373004A-840-11	narrow 11°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373013A-840-11	narrow 11°	40W	4200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373003A-840-11	flood 26°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373012A-840-11	flood 26°	40W	4000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373005A-840-11	wide flood 46°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373014A-840-11	wide flood 46°	40W	3700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373001A-840-11	extra wide flood 135°x140°	20W	1250lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373010A-840-11	extra wide flood 135°x140°	40W	2500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373002A-840-11	elliptic 9°x47°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373011A-840-11	elliptic 9°x47°	40W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246
0373006A-840-11	wall washer Imax=20°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	646
0373015A-840-11	wall washer Imax=20°	40W	4100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	97	1246

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Fixtures suitable for installation on plasterboard, wood or metal ceilings of thickness ranging between 1mm and 20mm.

LED driver included.

MAXIMA Shopping/Office Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

CEILING LUMINAIRES

CEILING LUMINAIRES

NEW **PIXOL**110 64

NEW **PIXOL**150 64

NEW **PIXOL**200 64

INTIS 72

DOT 76

NADIR 472

KRION short 116

KRION 122

PIXOL110/150/200

arcluce.it pixol

NEW

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Ceiling installation.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	11, 16

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

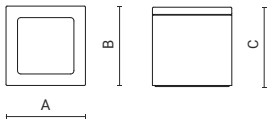
PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP66 IK08

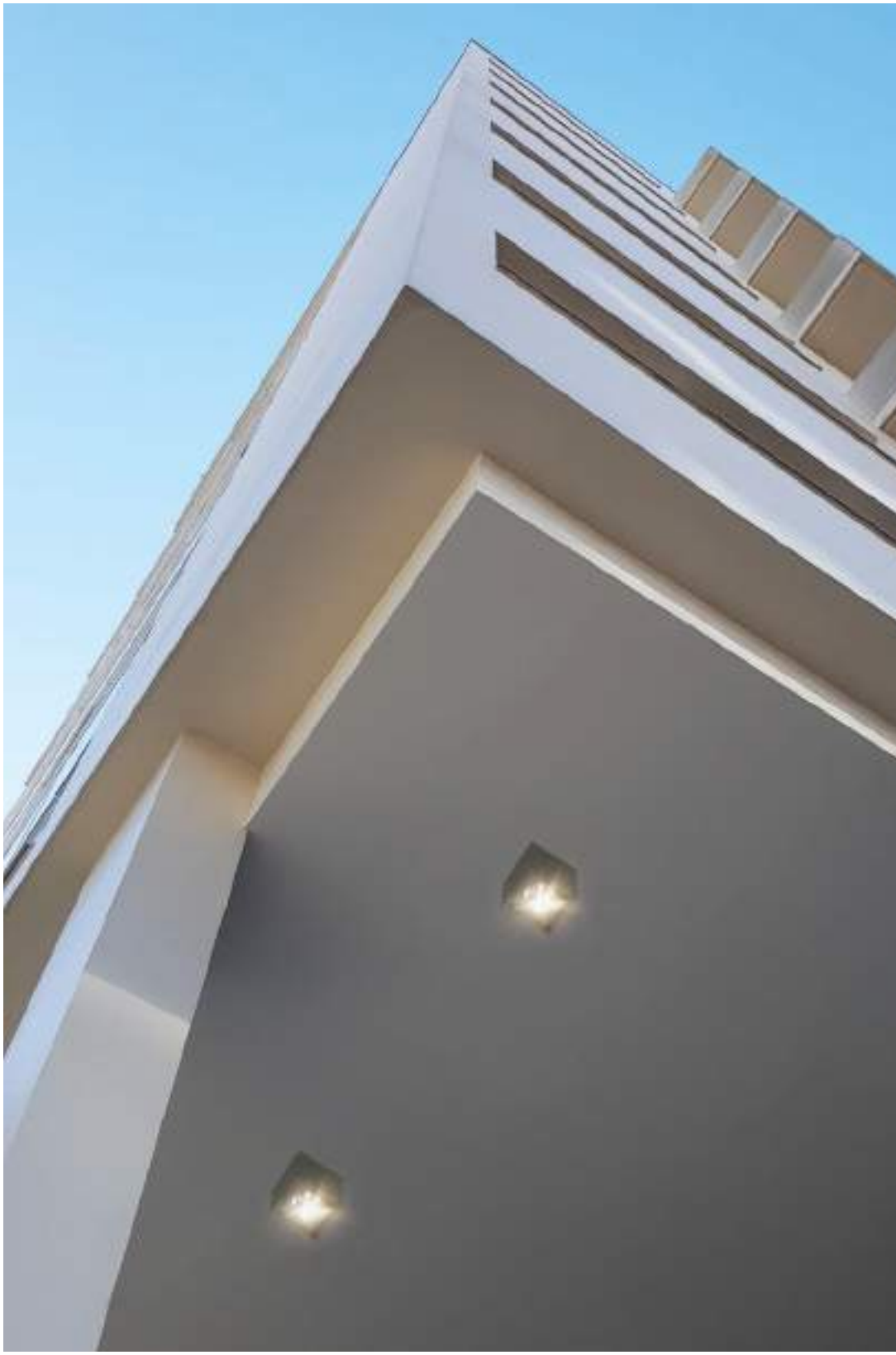
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0254011A-830-21	narrow 15°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254012A-830-21	flood 26°	14W	1650lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254013A-830-21	wide flood 41°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254014A-830-21	very-wide flood 58°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254005A-830-21	elliptic 49°x26°	14W	1300lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110
0254006A-830-21	wall washer Imax=18°	14W	1000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

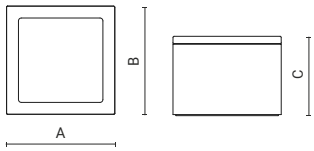
PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0255011A-830-21	narrow 15°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255012A-830-21	flood 26°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255013A-830-21	wide flood 41°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255014A-830-21	very-wide flood 58°	31W	3050lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255005A-830-21	elliptic 45°x26°	31W	2750lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110
0255006A-830-21	wall washer Imax=18°	31W	2350lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it pixol

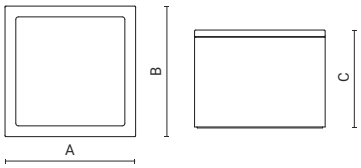
PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

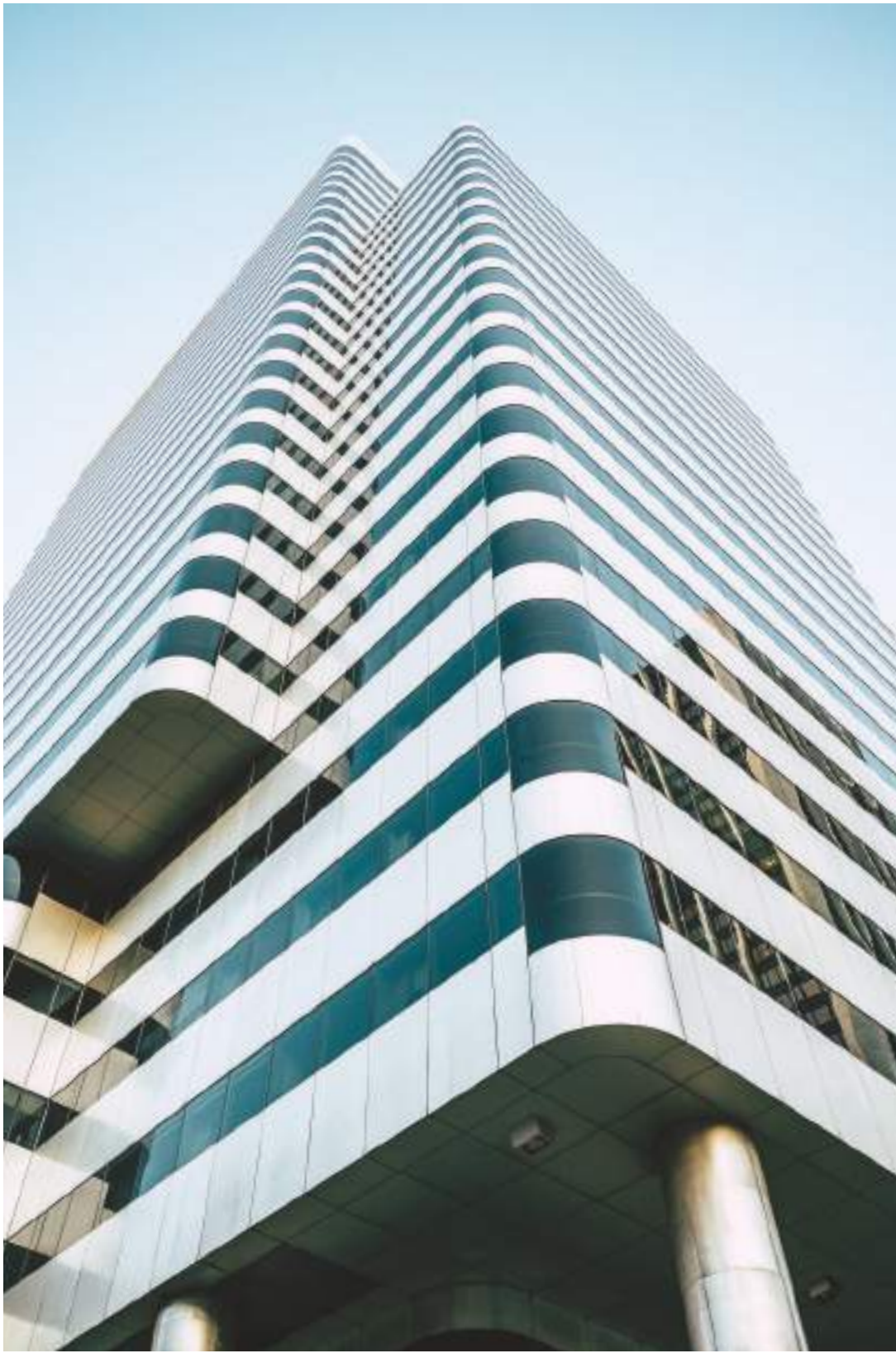
CE IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0256000A-830-21	spot 10°	38W	4400lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256010A-830-21	narrow 15°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256001A-830-21	flood 37°	38W	3900lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256011A-830-21	flood 40°	69W	7150lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256003A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	38W	4300lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150
0256013A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	150

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Photorealistic rendering.

INTIS

arcluce.it intis

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Ceiling installation.
- Remote control gear box for emergency version 3h.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), ON/OFF-E (G)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	11, 12 , 16

Photorealistic rendering.

INTIS

arcluce.it intis

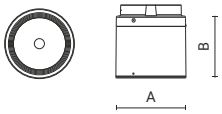
CEILING

STANDARD COLOUR

21

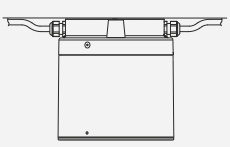
CE IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0258017A-840-21	narrow 11°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258013A-840-21	narrow 11°	27W	2900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258015A-840-21	narrow 11°	35W	3500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258031A-840-21	medium 16°	76W	8100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258018A-840-21	flood 38°	20W	1950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258008A-840-21	flood 38°	27W	2600lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258012A-840-21	flood 38°	35W	3150lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258032A-840-21	flood 40°	76W	7200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258019A-840-21	very-wide flood 65°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258016A-840-21	very-wide flood 65°	27W	2300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258014A-840-21	very-wide flood 65°	35W	2850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-
0258033A-840-21	very-wide flood 65°	76W	6850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	211	220	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.



Through wiring possibility for ceiling luminaires.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

Photorealistic rendering.

DOT

arcluce.it dot

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall or ceiling installation.
- Grommet for single cable entry.
- Available double cable gland version for through wiring on request.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	11	12, 16, 21

Photorealistic rendering.

DOT

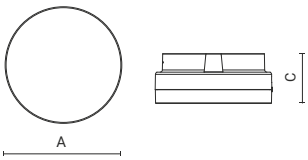
arcluce.it dot

STANDARD COLOUR

11

IP65 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0277003A-840-11	extra wide flood 130°	20W	1260lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	209	89	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Through wiring possibility.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

FACADE FITTINGS

FACADE FITTINGS

MIKO 82

DOT 76

TULA 86

ELLIS1 92

ELLIS2 96

NEW

PIXOL110 100

NEW

PIXOL150 100

NEW

PIXOL200 100

EMPHASIS 108

KOMPASS 112

KRION short 116

KRION 122

MIKO

arcluce.it miko

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO

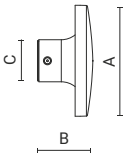
arcluce.it miko

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,03m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0470000A-830-21	radial	10W	875lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	100	76

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

TULA

arcluce.it tula

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Opal PMMA screen or 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	11, 16

La Corte dei Papi, farmhouse - Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy

TULA

arcluce.it tula

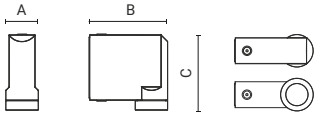
PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472016P-830-21	medium 25°	10W	750lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472018P-830-21	wide flood 48°	10W	650lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472019P-830-21	ultra wide flood 88°	10W	475lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472013P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83°	8W	75lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472015P-830-21	elliptic 22°x41°	10W	675lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	117
0472023P-830-21	elliptic 6°x57°	8W	300lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	133

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

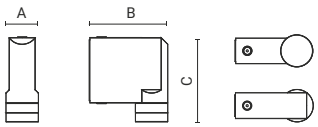
COMFORT - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472007P-830-21	very-wide flood 80°	5W	275lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	138

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Apranga Office - Vilnius, Lithuania

TULA

arcluce.it tula

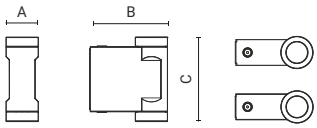
PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472009P-830-21	medium 25° medium 25°	9W	425lm 425lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472012P-830-21	wide flood 48° wide flood 48°	9W	375lm 375lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472022P-830-21	ultra wide flood 88° ultra wide flood 88°	9W	275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472020P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472026P-830-21	elliptic 5°x57° ultra wide flood 88°	8W	160lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	164
0472001P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83° elliptic 14°x83°	8W	50lm 50lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472008P-830-21	elliptic 22°x41° elliptic 22°x41°	9W	350lm 350lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	131
0472024P-830-21	elliptic 6°x57° elliptic 6°x57°	8W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	164

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

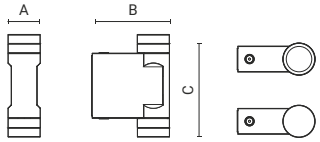
COMFORT - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472010P-830-21	very-wide flood 80° very-wide flood 80°	9W	275lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

TULA

arcluce.it tula

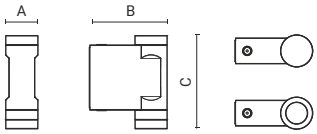
COMFORT/PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP66 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0472003P-830-21	elliptic 14°x83° very-wide flood 80°	8W	50lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	155
0472025P-830-21	elliptic 6°x57° very-wide flood 80°	8W	175lm 275lm	80 80	3000K 3000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	50	121	155

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Buceris Bistro, OGMIOS Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

ELLIS1

arcluce.it ellis1

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830, -930)	4000K (-840, 940)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

ELLIS1

arcluce.it ellis1

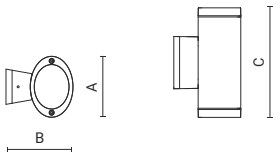
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0471003A-830-21	narrow 11°	7W	575lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	230
0471004A-830-21	flood 37°	7W	550lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	230
0471001A-930-21	flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K		ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	100	110	180

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

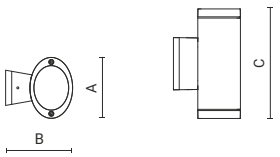
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,02m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0471005A-830-21	narrow 11° narrow 11°	13W	575lm 575lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	330
0471006A-830-21	flood 37° flood 37°	13W	550lm 550lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	110	330
0471002A-930-21	flood 36° flood 36°	12W	350lm 350lm	90 90	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	100	110	180

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Lamp included.
GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Cardinal Wiseman Catholic School - Greenford, United Kingdom

ELLIS2

arcluce.it ellis2

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- For bidirectional versions, wiring in double switch.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	16

Town Hall of Bø Torg - Bø, Norway

ELLIS2

arcluce.it ellis2

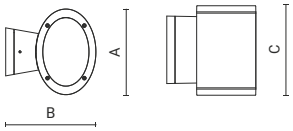
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,06m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0478000A-830-21	narrow 14°	20W	1850lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478001A-830-21	flood 29°	20W	1850lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478002A-830-21	wide flood 46°	20W	2000lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478003A-830-21	very-wide flood 76°	20W	1800lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285
0478004A-830-21	asymmetric Imax=17°	20W	1700lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	285

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

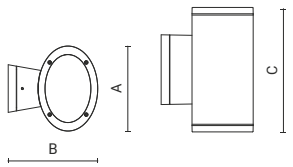
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS

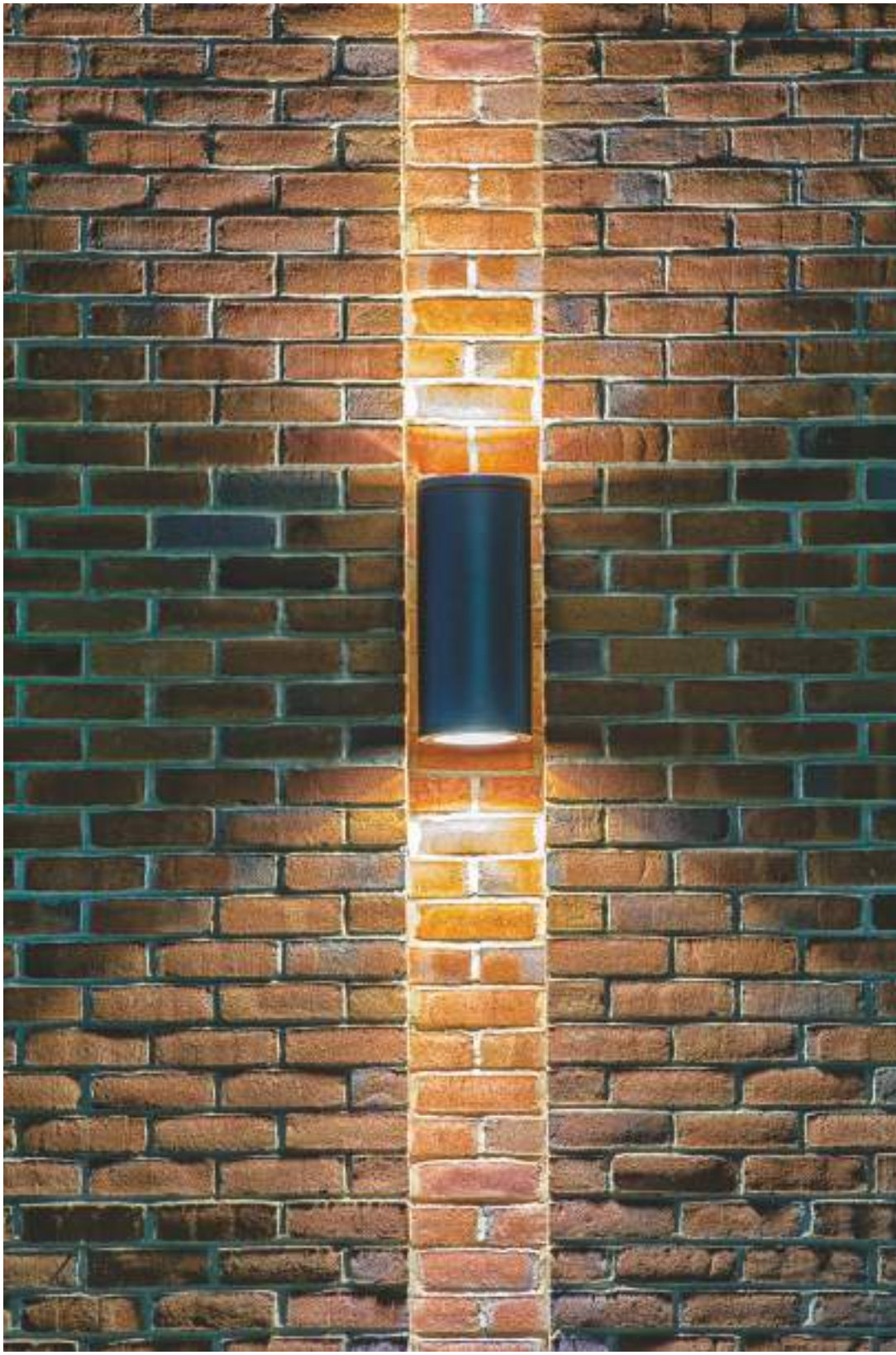


Code	Optic Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0478005A-830-21	narrow 14° narrow 14°	40W	1850lm 1850lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478006A-830-21	flood 29° flood 29°	40W	1850lm 1850lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478007A-830-21	wide flood 46° wide flood 46°	40W	2000lm 2000lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478008A-830-21	very-wide flood 76° very-wide flood 76°	40W	1800lm 1800lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455
0478009A-830-21	flood 29° asymmetric Imax=17°	40W	1850lm 1700lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	210	455

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.



Kirkstall Bridge Shopping Park - Kirkstall (Leeds) United Kingdom

PIXOL110/150/200

arcluce.it pixol

NEW

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	11, 16

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

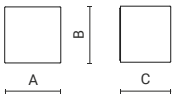
PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0454021A-830-21	wide flood 41°x62°	14W	525lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454022A-830-21	extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	1280lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454007A-830-21	elliptic 7°x53°	6W	175lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

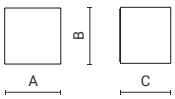
PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0454121A-830-21	wide flood 41°x62° wide flood 41°x62°	14W	260lm 260lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454122A-830-21	extra wide flood 103°x74° extra wide flood 103°x74°	14W	640lm 640lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454108A-830-21	extra wide flood 76°x104° elliptic 7°x53°	12W	340lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100
0454107A-830-21	elliptic 7°x53° elliptic 7°x53°	12W	175lm 175lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

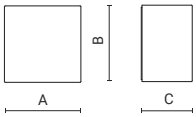
PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0455021A-830-21	wide flood 49°x62°	31W	925lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455022A-830-21	extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	2375lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455007A-830-21	elliptic 6°x49°	7W	220lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

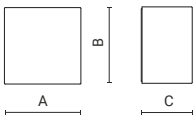
PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0455121A-830-21	wide flood 49°x62° wide flood 49°x62°	31W	475lm 475lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455122A-830-21	extra wide flood 103°x74° extra wide flood 103°x74°	31W	1190lm 1190lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455108A-830-21	extra wide flood 70°x120° elliptic 6°x49°	14W	490lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100
0455107A-830-21	elliptic 6°x49° elliptic 6°x49°	14W	220lm 220lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	100

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it pixol

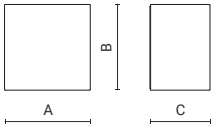
PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0456021A-830-21	wide flood 53°x78°	34W	1600lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456022A-830-21	extra wide flood 101°	34W	3300lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456020A-830-21	elliptic 8°x46°	28W	430lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

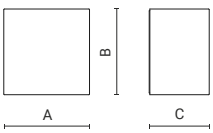
PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0456121A-830-21	wide flood 53°x78° wide flood 53°x78°	68W	1600lm 1600lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456122A-830-21	extra wide flood 101° extra wide flood 101°	68W	3300lm 3300lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456123A-830-21	extra wide flood 101° elliptic 8°x46°	62W	3300lm 430lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140
0456120A-830-21	elliptic 8°x46° elliptic 8°x46°	56W	430lm 430lm	80 80	3000K 3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	200	140

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Photorealistic rendering.

EMPHASIS

arcluce.it emphasis

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- Screen made of 12mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- For bidirectional versions, wiring in double switch.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Gazoline Petrol Station - Torino, Italy

EMPHASIS

arcluce.it emphasis

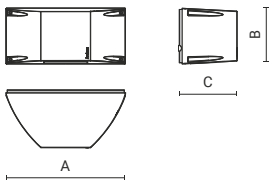
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK08 0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0477013A-840-21	extra wide flood 100°	34W	3700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477014A-840-21	elliptic 13°x74°	34W	650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477015A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=52°	34W	3400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

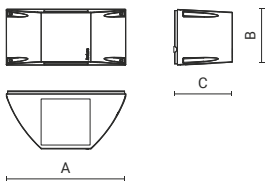
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK08 0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0477011A-840-21	elliptic 13°x74° ultra wide flood 100°	68W	650lm 3700lm	80 80	4000K 4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477010A-840-21	extra wide flood 100° extra wide flood 100°	68W	3700lm 3700lm	80 80	4000K 4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477012A-840-21	elliptic 13°x74° elliptic 13°x74°	68W	650lm 650lm	80 80	4000K 4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477009A-840-21	ultra wide flood 100° asymmetric Imax=52°	68W	3700lm 3400lm	80 80	4000K 4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205
0477008A-840-21	elliptic 13°x74° asymmetric Imax=52°	68W	650lm 3400lm	80 80	4000K 4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	420	196	205

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

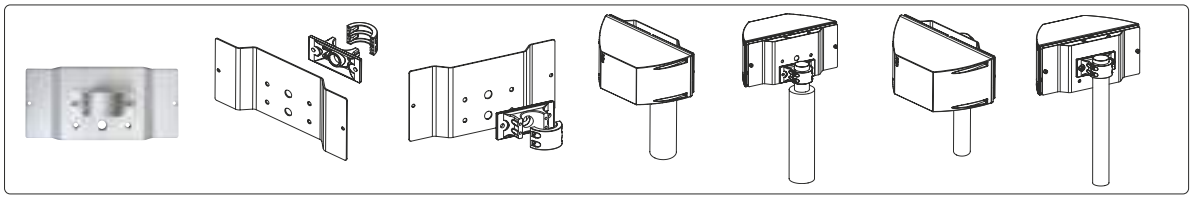
LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

EMPHASIS

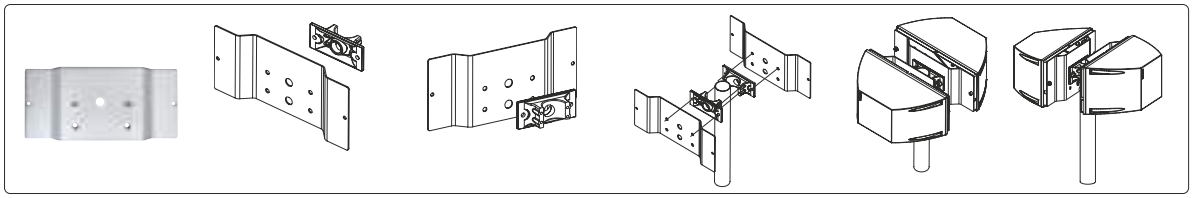
arcluce.it emphasis

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099083X-21	2,50

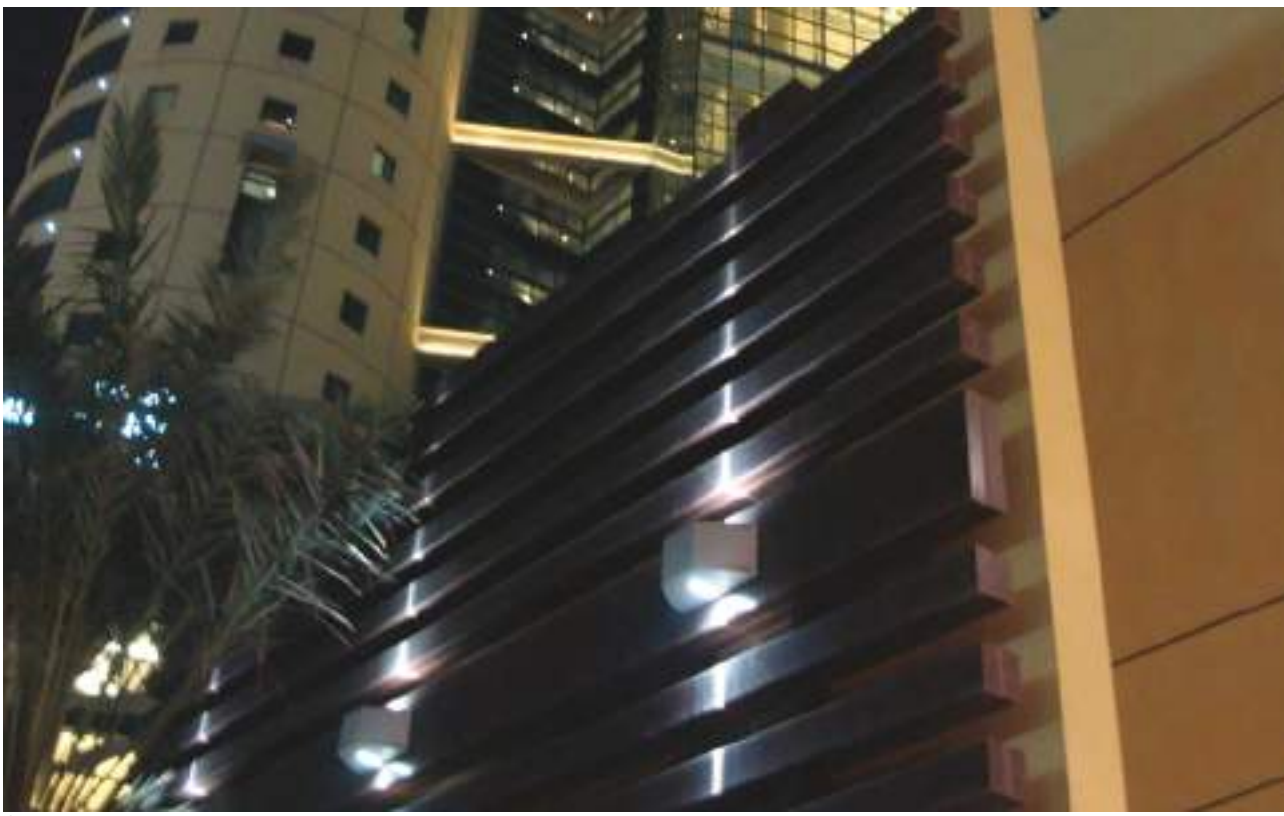
Pole attachment for 1 light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099001X-21	4,80

Pole attachment for 2 light fittings.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



Grand Millennium Al Wahda Hotel - Abu Dhabi, EAU

KOMPASS

arcluce.it kompass

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Wall mounted.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

KOMPASS

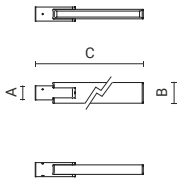
arcluce.it kompass

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,12m²

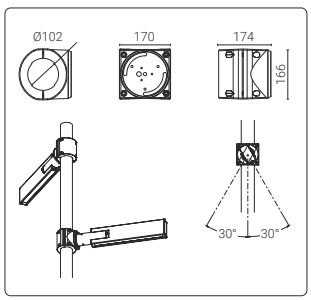
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0473000A-840-16	very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	102	150	491
0473001A-840-16	very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	102	150	784

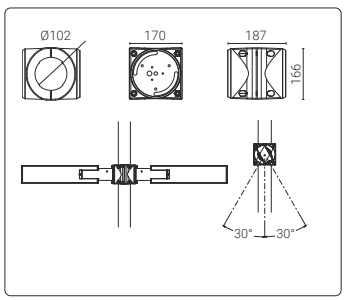
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099503X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099504X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

KRION short

arcluce.it krion short

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Support brackets to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Pompstation Groot Schijn - Antwerp, Belgium

KRION short

arcluce.it krion short

PERFORMANCE

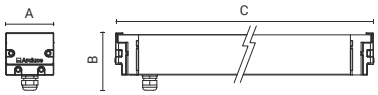
STANDARD COLOUR

21

C=346 C=639 C=1225

IP66 IK10 0,03m² 0,06m² 0,11m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0486030C-840-21	narrow 12°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486031C-840-21	narrow 12°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486032C-840-21	narrow 12°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486033C-840-21	flood 26°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486034C-840-21	flood 26°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486035C-840-21	flood 26°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486036C-840-21	wide flood 47°	12W	1350lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486037C-840-21	wide flood 47°	24W	2700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486038C-840-21	wide flood 47°	48W	5500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486042C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	12W	1400lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486043C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	24W	2800lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486044C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	48W	5700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	1225
0486045C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	12W	1450lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	346
0486046C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	24W	2950lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	639
0486047C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	48W	5950lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	64	77	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p. 482.

KRION short

arcluce.it krion short

PERFORMANCE +

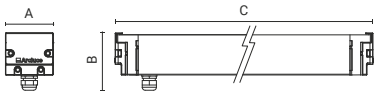
STANDARD COLOUR

21

C=346 C=639 C=1225

CE | IP66 | IK10 | 0,03m² | 0,06m² | 0,11m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0486048C-21	medium 18°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486049C-21	medium 18°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486050C-21	medium 18°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486051C-21	flood 26°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486052C-21	flood 26°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486053C-21	flood 26°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486054C-21	wide flood 47°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486055C-21	wide flood 47°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486056C-21	wide flood 47°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486057C-21	very-wide flood 72°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486058C-21	very-wide flood 72°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486059C-21	very-wide flood 72°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486060C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486061C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486062C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225
0486063C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	346
0486064C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	639
0486065C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	64	77	1225

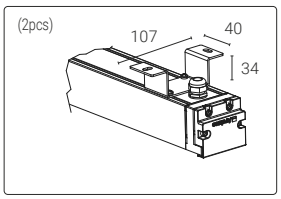
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p. 482.

KRION short

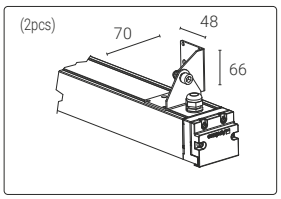
arcluce.it krion short

ACCESSORIES



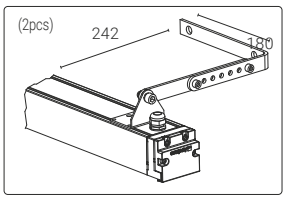
Code	Kg
1099393X-21	0,20

Powder coated non-orientable brackets in in steel.



Code	Kg
1099394X-21	0,20

Powder coated orientable brackets in in steel.

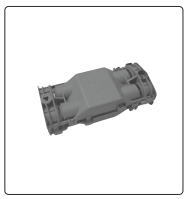


Code	Kg
1099395X-21	1,10

Powder coated orientable and extendable brackets in steel.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

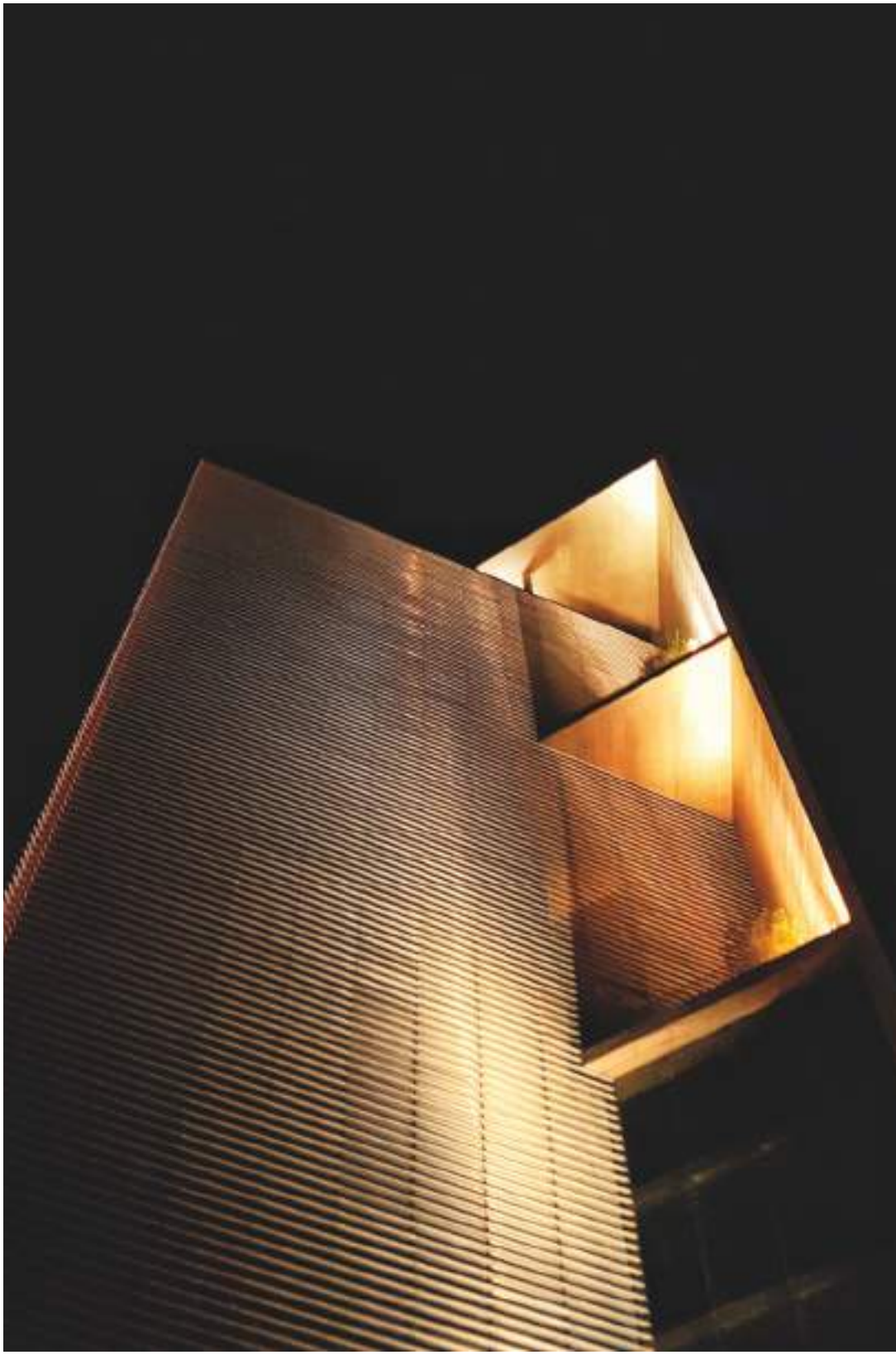


Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Photorealistic rendering.

KRION

arcluce.it krion

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Support brackets to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

House of Music and Music Theatre (MUMUTH) - Graz, Austria (© www.wolfganghummer.com)

KRION

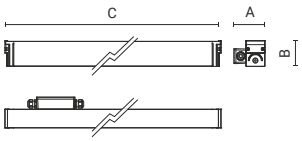
arcluce.it krion

PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485018A-840-21	narrow 12°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485019A-840-21	narrow 12°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485020A-840-21	narrow 12°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485021A-840-21	flood 26°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485022A-840-21	flood 26°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485023A-840-21	flood 26°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485024A-840-21	wide flood 47°	15W	1350lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485025A-840-21	wide flood 47°	28W	2700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485026A-840-21	wide flood 47°	56W	5500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485027A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	15W	1400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485028A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	28W	2800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485029A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	56W	5700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485030A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	15W	1450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485031A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	28W	2950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485032A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	56W	5950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION

arcluce.it krion

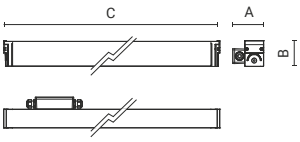
PERFORMANCE +

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 C=346 0,03m² C=639 0,06m² C=1225 0,11m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485000A-840-21	medium 18°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485001A-840-21	medium 18°	39W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485002A-840-21	medium 18°	81W	7600lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485003A-840-21	flood 28°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485004A-840-21	flood 28°	39W	3900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485005A-840-21	flood 28°	81W	7700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485006A-840-21	wide flood 42°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485007A-840-21	wide flood 42°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485008A-840-21	wide flood 42°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485009A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485010A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485011A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	81W	5850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485012A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485013A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	39W	4150lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485014A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	81W	8300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485015A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	346
0485016A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485017A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION

arcluce.it krion

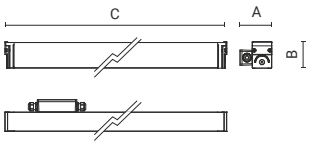
PERFORMANCE + RGBW

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 C=346 0,03m² C=639 0,06m² C=1225 0,11m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0485033F-21	medium 18°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485034F-21	medium 18°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485035F-21	flood 28°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485036F-21	flood 28°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485037F-21	wide flood 42°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485038F-21	wide flood 42°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485039F-21	very-wide flood 72°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485040F-21	very-wide flood 72°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485041F-21	elliptic 16°x35°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485042F-21	elliptic 16°x35°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225
0485043F-21	wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	639
0485044F-21	wall washer Imax=18°	52W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	108	88	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

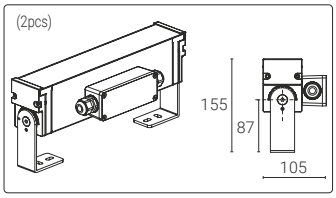
LED driver included.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

KRION

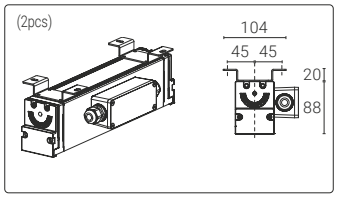
arcluce.it krion

ACCESSORIES



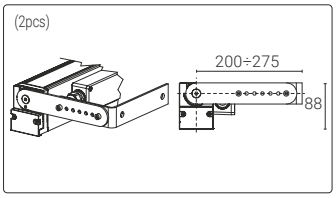
Code	Kg
1099370X-21	0,50

Powder coated orientable brackets in in steel.



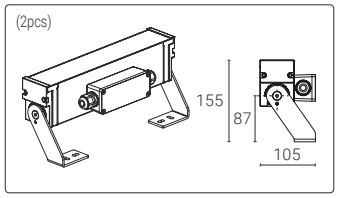
Code	Kg
1099371X-21	0,70

Powder coated non-orientable brackets in in steel.



Code	Kg
1099372X-21	0,70

Powder coated orientable and extendable brackets in steel.



Code	Kg
1099373X-21	0,60

Cantilever brackets made of powder coated steel.

Norwegian Coastal Express Museum (Hurtigrutemuseet) - Stokmarknes, Norway

RECESSED WALL-MOUNTED LUMINAIRES

RECESSED WALL-MOUNTED

THUNDER25

130

THUNDER55

136

THUNDER65

142

THUNDER110

146

THUNDER180

150

NAPO

50

KAMPUS

154

RENIO

158

KRION-IN
short

164

THUNDER25

arcluce.it thunder25

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER25

arcluce.it thunder25

FLUSH TRIM

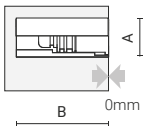
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099222X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574004C-830-30	medium 22°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	33	80	-
0574009C-830-30	extra wide flood 107°	2W	30lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0574002C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	33	80	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RELIEF TRIM

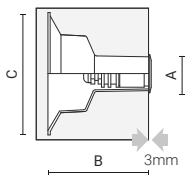
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574003C-830-30	medium 22°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	34	95	110
0574008C-830-30	extra wide flood 107°	2W	30lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0574001C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	1W	125lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER25

arcluce.it thunder25

ONEWAY

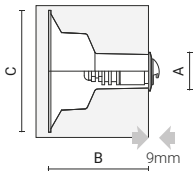
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574010C-830-30	one way	2W	8lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY

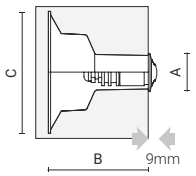
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574011C-830-30	two way	2W	11lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER25

arcluce.it thunder25

RADIAL

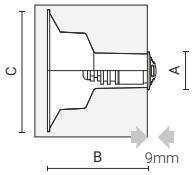
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP68 1m IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0574012C-830-30	radial	2W	13lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.

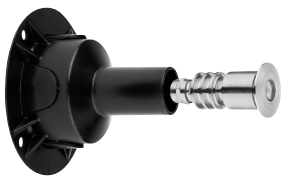
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

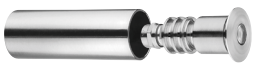
Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

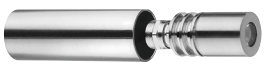


Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thikness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 26.

Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER55

arcluce.it thunder55

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- PMMA transparent screen or in 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Kuramathi Island Resort - Kuramathi, Maldives

THUNDER55

arcluce.it thunder55

FLUSH TRIM

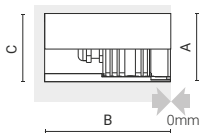
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576006C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0576004C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	100	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RELIEF TRIM

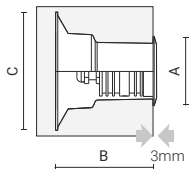
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576005C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0576003C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER55

arcluce.it thunder55

ONEWAY

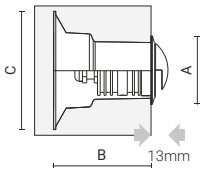
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m | IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576015C-830-30	one way	2W	45lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY

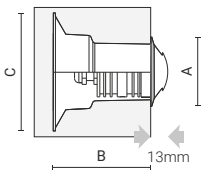
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m | IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576016C-830-30	two way	2W	65lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER55

arcluce.it thunder55

RADIAL

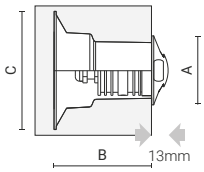
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP68 1m IK08

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0576017C-830-30	radial	2W	100lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099227X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099226X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099225X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.

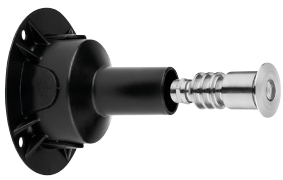
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

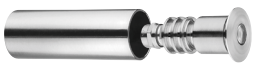
Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

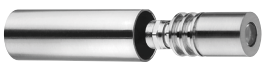


Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Version upon request.



For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thikness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 30.

Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it thunder65

LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing opal or transparent photoengraved polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	16, 30	11, 21, 33

Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it thunder65

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM ROUND TRIM

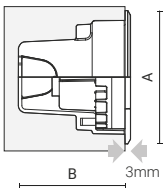
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP54 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580003C-830-16	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

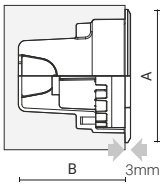
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP54 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580004C-830-30	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER65

arcluce.it thunder65

SQUARED TRIM STAINLESS STEEL

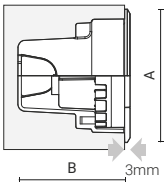
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099214X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP54 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580008C-830-30	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	63	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RECTANGULAR TRIM - DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM

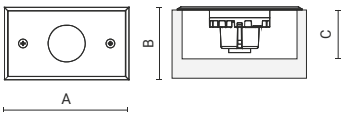
Recessed installation box to be ordered separately (1099267X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP54 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0580007C-830-16	extra wide flood 114°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	120	70	41

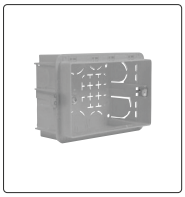
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

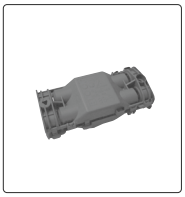
Code	Kg
1099214X	0,03

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099267X	0,03

Upon request Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER110

arcluce.it thunder110

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	30 (-30)	

Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER110

arcluce.it thunder110

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND TRIM

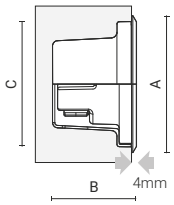
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099236X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0578006C-840-30	spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578004C-840-30*	extra wide flood 110°	0.4W	10lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	120	74	110
0578009C-840-30	asymmetric Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578011C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110
0578012C-30	asymmetric Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

STAINLESS STEEL SQUARED TRIM

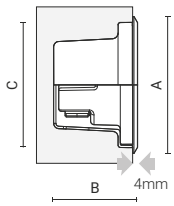
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099236X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0578005C-840-30	spot 10°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578003C-840-30*	extra wide flood 110°	0.4W	10lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	120	74	110
0578010C-840-30	asymmetric Imax=20°	4W	575lm	80	4000K		REM-D	350mA	120	74	110
0578013C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110
0578014C-30	asymmetric Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	74	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass

0578004C

0578003C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

THUNDER110

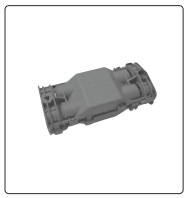
arcluce.it thunder110

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099236X	0,07

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thikness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 40.

Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER180

arcluce.it thunder180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

THUNDER180

arcluce.it thunder180

FULL LIGHT

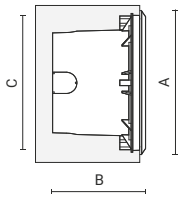
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577006A-840-21	ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	123	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WITH LOUVRE

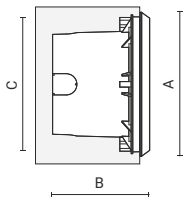
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577007A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=58°	11W	175lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	123	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ONEWAY

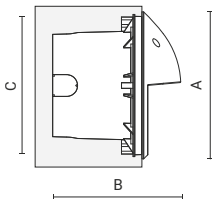
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099237X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP54 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0577005A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=35°	5W	250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	190	165	183

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

THUNDER180

arcluce.it thunder180

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099237X	0,20

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

For installation on plasterboard, wood or metal (thikness 1-20mm) use high protection degree recessed fixtures, see p. 44.

Photorealistic rendering.

KAMPUS

arcluce.it kampus

LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized polycarbonate screen. 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing or in 3mm tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21, 30	11, 12

Photorealistic rendering.

KAMPUS

arcluce.it kampus

DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM TRIM

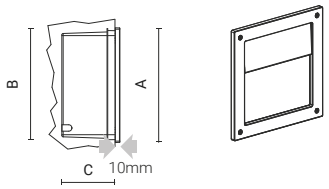
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099228X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP65 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0571003A-830-21	asymmetric Imax=40°	7W	250lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	246	116

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

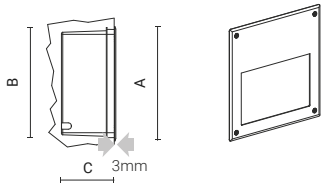
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099228X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP65 IK07

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0571004A-830-30	asymmetric Imax=40°	7W	250lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	246	116

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

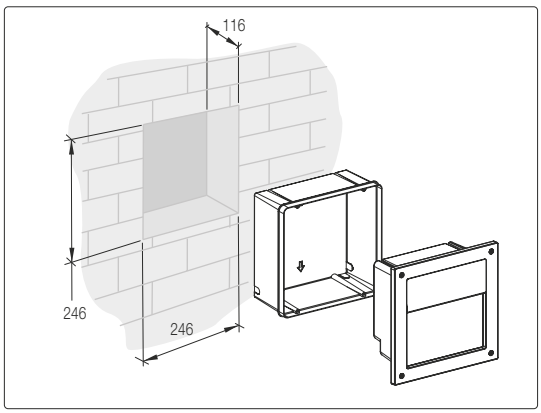
LED driver included.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099228X	0,32

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Photorealistic rendering.

RENIO

arcluce.it renio

LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- Die-cast aluminium (EN 47100) or AISI 316L stainless steel trim or louvre.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Ribbed and internally frosted polycarbonate screen to reduce glare, smooth outside surface to ease cleaning.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double waterproof grommet for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21, 30	11, 12

Hudson Quarter York - York, United Kingdom

RENIO

arcluce.it renio

FULL LIGHT - ALUMINIUM TRIM

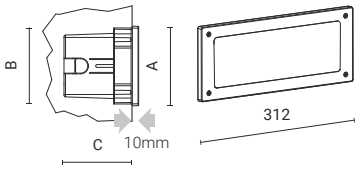
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575006A-21	Lamp not included					⧈	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575014A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=23°	8W	325lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WITH LOUVRE - ALUMINIUM TRIM

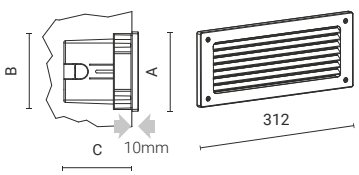
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575007A-21	Lamp not included					⧈	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575011A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=33°	8W	125lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

RENIO

arcluce.it renio

ONEWAY - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

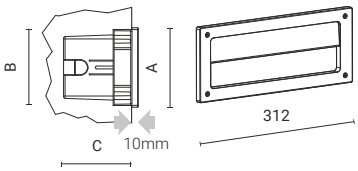
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575009A-21	Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	127	121	110
0575010A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=45°	8W	150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

FULL LIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

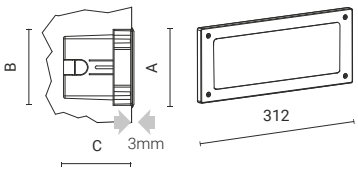
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575012A-840-30	asymmetric Imax=23°	8W	325lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

RENIO

arcluce.it renio

ONEWAY - STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

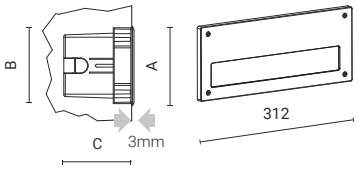
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099235X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0575013A-840-30	asymmetric Imax=45°	8W	150lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	127	121	110

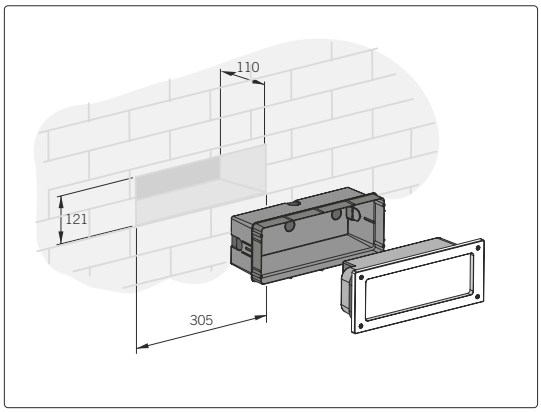
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099235X	0,20

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



LED driver included.

Hudson Quarter York - York, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-2.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

End caps to be ordered separately.

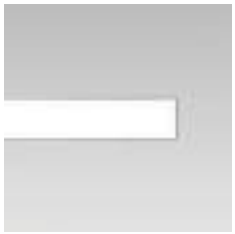
STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840) RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

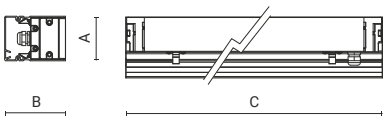


STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK10

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782066A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	10W	125lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782067A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	20W	225lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782068A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	41W	450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782069A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	6W	75lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782070A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	10W	150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782071A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	20W	250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782021C-21	extra wide flood 110°	14W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782022C-21	extra wide flood 110°	28W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782023C-21	extra wide flood 110°	55W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221
0782024C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	7W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782025C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	14W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782026C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	28W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

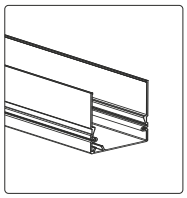
LED driver included.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it ray110-short

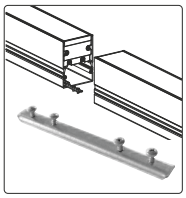
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



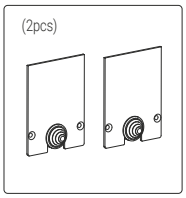
Code	Kg
1099382X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099383X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099384X-21 (L=1220)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



Code	Kg
1099390X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.

Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS

RECESSED FLOOR FITTINGS

INGROUND25 170

INGROUND55 174

INGROUND65 178

INGROUND90 182

INGROUND110 short 186

INGROUND110 192

INGROUND180 short 196

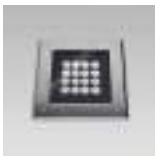
INGROUND180 202

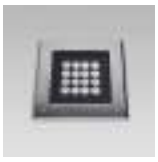
INGROUND260 206

STONE25 212

STONE55 216

STONE180 short 220


QUAD200 short 226


QUAD200 230

KRION-IN short 238

KRION-IN 244

LINEA-IN 250

STRIP LED

GRAPHICLIGHT 254

INGROUND25

arcluce.it inground25

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND25

arcluce.it inground25

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

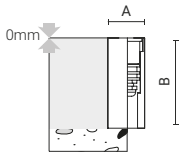
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099222X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0767005C-830-30	medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0767006C-830-30	wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	33	80	-
0767002C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	33	80	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

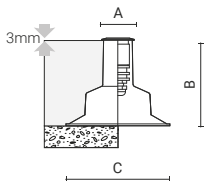
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0767003C-830-30	medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0767004C-830-30	wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110
0767001C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND25

arcluce.it inground25

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

La Corte dei Papi, farmhouse - Arezzo, Italy

INGROUND55

arcluce.it inground55

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

OGMIOS Center - Vilnius, Lituania

INGROUND55

arcluce.it inground55

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

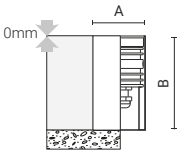
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099226X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK08 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0772006C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772008C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772004C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	400lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	100	-
0772002C-30	wide flood 46°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	55	100	-
0772010C-30	elliptic 43°x26°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	55	100	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

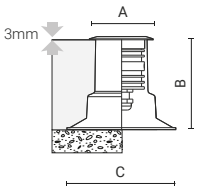
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK08 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0772005C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772007C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772003C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	400lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	64	95	110
0772001C-30	wide flood 46°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	64	95	110
0772009C-30	elliptic 43°x26°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND55

arcluce.it inground55

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099227X	0,08

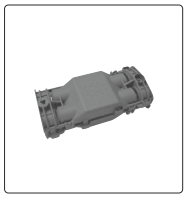
Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099226X	0,06

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099225X	0,60

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Jānis Čakste Square - Liepāja, Latvia

INGROUND65

arcluce.it inground65

LUMINAIRE

- Shatterproof body made of fiber glass reinforced engineering plastic.
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V0 self-extinguishing opal or transparent photoengraved polycarbonate screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND65

arcluce.it inground65

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

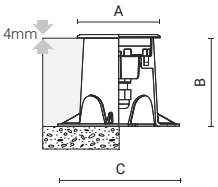
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099213X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m | IK07 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0763004C-830-30	ultra diffondente 103°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	80	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

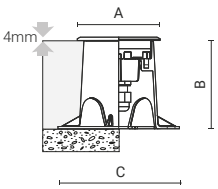
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099213X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 1m | IK07 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0763003C-830-30	ultra diffondente 103°	0.4W	10lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	75	80	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND65

arcluce.it inground65

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099213X	0,06

Thermoplastic material installation box.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND90

arcluce.it inground90

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Other recessed installation boxes made of engineering plastic or of AISI 316L stainless steel available.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 10m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Photorealistic rendering.

INGROUND90

arcluce.it inground90

TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

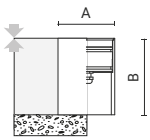
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099331X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 10m | IK08 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0780013C-830-30	narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780007C-830-30	flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780008C-830-30	wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780009C-830-30	wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780020C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	99	134	-
0780010C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780011C-830-30	elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780012C-830-30	wall washer lmax=20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	99	134	-
0780017C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-
0780018C-30	wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-
0780019C-30	elliptic 46°x22°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	99	134	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.

0780020C

0780021C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

INGROUND90

arcluce.it inground90

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

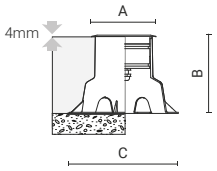
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099330X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 10m | IK08 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0780006C-830-30	narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780000C-830-30	flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780001C-830-30	wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780002C-830-30	wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780021C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	112	134	190
0780003C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780004C-830-30	elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780005C-830-30	wall washer Imax=20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	112	134	190
0780014C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190
0780015C-30	wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190
0780016C-30	elliptic 46°x22°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	112	134	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099330X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099331X	0,15

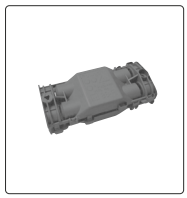
Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099332X	1,40

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.

Code	Kg
1099341X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre for COB. To order with the light fitting.
Suitable only for:
0780007C, 0780008C, 0780009C, 0780020C, 0780010C, 0780011C, 0780012C, 0780000C, 0780001C, 0780002C, 0780021C, 0780003C, 0780004C, 0780005C



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it inground110-short

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 2000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it inground110-short

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

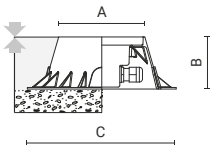
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099218X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770019C-830-30	spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770016C-830-30	medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770004C-830-30	wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770013C-830-30*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	110	73	190
0770001C-830-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770007C-830-30**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	110	73	190
0770022C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770023C-30	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770024C-30	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770025C-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190
0770026C-30	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	110	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.

0770013C

0770015C

Wall washer.

0770007C

0770009C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it inground110-short

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

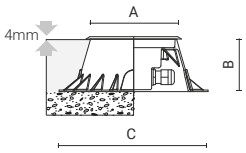
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099217X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770021C-830-30	spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770018C-830-30	medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770006C-830-30	wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770015C-830-30*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	119	73	190
0770003C-830-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770009C-830-30**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	119	73	190
0770027C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770028C-30	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770029C-30	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770030C-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190
0770031C-30	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	119	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it inground110-short

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

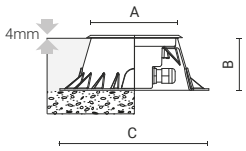
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099217X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0770020C-830-30	spot 10°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770017C-830-30	medium 24°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770005C-830-30	wide flood 47°	4W	500lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770014C-830-30*	extra wide flood 103°	4W	120lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	120	73	190
0770002C-830-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W	525lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770008C-830-30**	wall washer Imax=20°	4W	550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	120	73	190
0770032C-30	spot 10°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770033C-30	medium 24°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770034C-30	wide flood 47°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770035C-30	elliptic 10°X54°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190
0770036C-30	wall washer Imax=20°	4W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	120	73	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

* Version with opal glass. ** Version Wall Washer.

Versions with opal glass.

0770014C

Wall washer.

0770008C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND110 short

arcluce.it inground110-short

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099217X	0,14

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099218X	0,24

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic and AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring. Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

INGROUND110

arcluce.it inground110

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 2000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb not included).
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

STANDARD PRODUCT	
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)
Colour	30

Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

INGROUND110

arcluce.it inground110

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

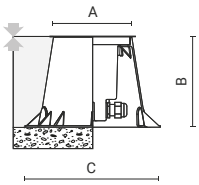
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099219X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771010A-30	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	127	190
0771013A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

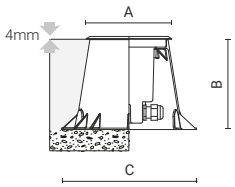
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099209X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771012A-30	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	127	190
0771015A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	119	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

INGROUND110

arcluce.it inground110

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

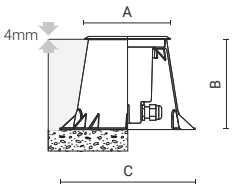
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099209X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK09 2000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0771011A-30	GU10 Lamp not included					⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	127	190
0771014A-30*	GU10 Lamp not included					⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	120	127	190

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099209X	0,19

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Versions with opal glass.

0771013A 0771015A 0771014A

GU10: driver LED is not necessary.

Lamp not included.
Only suitable for GU10 LED lamps.

INGROUND180 short

arcluce.it inground180-short

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 15mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 3000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), PC = PHASE-CUT (P), REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

The Roundhouse, Derby College - United Kingdom

INGROUND180 short

arcluce.it inground180-short

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

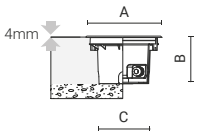
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 3000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0761018P-840-30	narrow 15°	12W	1150lm	80	4000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761023A-840-30	flood 29°	11W	950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761024A-840-30	wide flood 47°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761025A-840-30	wide flood 56°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761026A-840-30	very-wide flood 76°	11W	950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761027A-840-30*	ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761028A-840-30	elliptic 27°x50°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761029A-840-30	wall washer Imax=20°	11W	875lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761014C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761012C-30	flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761020C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND180 short

arcluce.it inground180-short

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

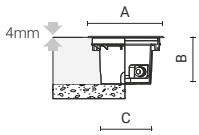
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 3000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0761017P-840-30	narrow 15°	12W	1150lm	80	4000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761030A-840-30	flood 29°	11W	950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761031A-840-30	wide flood 47°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761032A-840-30	wide flood 56°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761033A-840-30	very-wide flood 76°	11W	950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761034A-840-30*	ultra wide flood 91°	11W	725lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761035A-840-30	elliptic 27°x50°	11W	1000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761036A-840-30	wall washer Imax=20°	11W	875lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	122	135
0761013C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761011C-30	flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	195	122	135
0761019C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	196	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.

0761027A

0761034A

LED driver included.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

INGROUND180 short

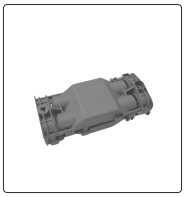
arcluce.it inground180-short

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099208X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099324X	0,60

Louvre.

Code	Kg
1099282X	0,55

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Notodden Energi AS Company - Notodden, Norway

INGROUND180

arcluce.it inground180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 15mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 5000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland PG13.5 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), PC= PHASE - CUT (P)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Relais Villa Fontanicchio - Tuoro sul Trasimeno, Tuscany, Italy

INGROUND180

arcluce.it inground180

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

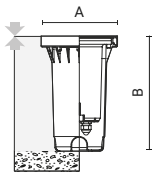
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099220X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 5000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777007A-30	Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	203	304	-
0777004P-830-30	narrow 15°	8W	850lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	203	304	-
0777001P-830-30	flood 33°	8W	775lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	203	304	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

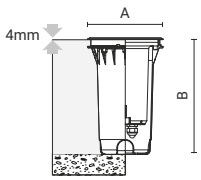
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099210X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 5000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777009A-30	Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	195	301	-
0777006P-830-30	narrow 15°w	8W	850lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	301	-
0777003P-830-30	flood 33°	8W	775lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	195	301	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND180

arcluce.it inground180

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

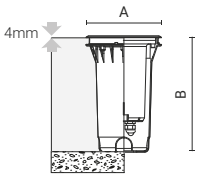
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099210X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 5000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0777008A-30	Lamp not included						ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	197	301	-
0777005P-830-30	narrow 15° (±γ = 20°)	8W	850lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	196	301	-
0777002P-830-30	flood 33° (±γ = 20°)	8W	775lm	80	3000K		PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	197	301	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

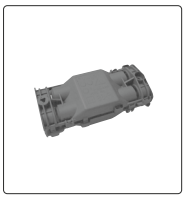
It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099210X	0,50

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099220X	1,60

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box with AISI 316L stainless steel counter-ring.

Code	Kg
1099282X	0,55

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.

E27 Lampholder version.

0777007A 0777009A 0777008A

LED driver included.

***Lamp not included.**
Fixed E27 Lampholder version.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND260

arcluce.it inground260

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 19mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 6000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland PG16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).
- Upon request fixtures can be supplied with anti-slip glass.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	30	

Regenstrief Institute - Indianapolis, United States

INGROUND260

arcluce.it inground260

ROUND TRIM FLUSH WITH GROUND

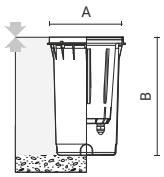
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099224X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 6000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 30°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779034A-840-30	spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779016A-840-30	narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779031A-840-30*	flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779028A-840-30*	very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779019A-840-30	elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779022F-30	spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779025F-30	spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-
0779007F-30	flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	280	420	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND260

arcluce.it inground260

ROUND TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

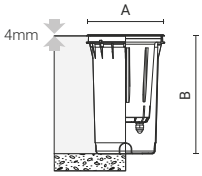
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099211X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

CE IP67 IK10 6000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 30°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779036A-840-30	spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779018A-840-30	narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779033A-840-30*	flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779030A-840-30*	very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779021A-840-30*	elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779024F-30	spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779027F-30	spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779009F-30	flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND260

arcluce.it inground260

SQUARED TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

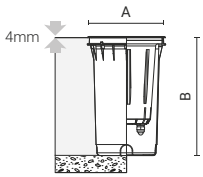
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099211X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 6000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic **Adjustable: ±γ = 30°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0779035A-840-30	spot 10°	20W	2000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779017A-840-30	narrow 14°	14W	1300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779032A-840-30*	flood 38°	20W	1850lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779029A-840-30	very-wide flood 65°	20W	1750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779020A-840-30	elliptic 22°x46°	20W	1800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779023F-30	spot 9°	17W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779026F-30	spot 9°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-
0779008F-30	flood 35°	24W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	275	416	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with reflector.

Version with reflector.

0779034A
0779031A
0779028A

0779036A
0779033A
0779030A

0779035A
0779032A
0779029A

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

INGROUND260

arcluce.it inground260

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099224X	1,60

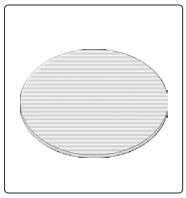
Thermoplastic material recessed installation box with AISI 316L stainless steel counterring.
Suitable for articles with trim flush with ground.

Code	Kg
1099211X	1,00

Thermoplastic material installation box.
Suitable for articles with trim above ground.

Code	Kg
1099283X	1,63

Anti-slip opal glass.
To order with the light fitting.



Code	Kg
1099253X	0,27

Lens for elliptic beam.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Butcher Works - Sheffield, South Yorkshire, United Kingdom

STONE25

arcluce.it stone25

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

La Mormoraia, farmhouse - San Gimignano, Tuscany, Italy

STONE25

arcluce.it stone25

ONEWAY

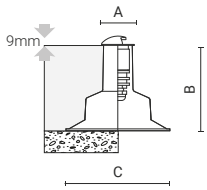
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X)

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768004C-830-30	one way	2W	8lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY

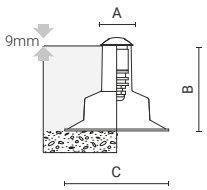
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768005C-830-30	two way	2W	11lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL

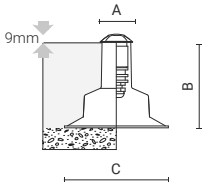
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099223X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0768006C-830-30	radial	2W	13lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	34	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

STONE25

arcluce.it stone25

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099223X	0,06

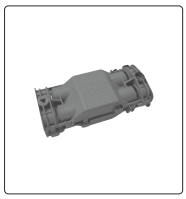
Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099222X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099221X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

La Mormoraia, farmhouse - San Gimignano, Tuscany, Italy

STONE55

arcluce.it stone55

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- Opal PMMA screen.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Tibetan Bridge - Vagli di Sotto, Tuscany, Italy

STONE55

arcluce.it stone55

ONEWAY - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

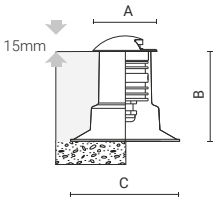
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769004C-830-30	one way	2W	45lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

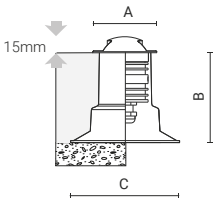
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769005C-830-30	two way	2W	65lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL - GRAZING ILLUMINATION

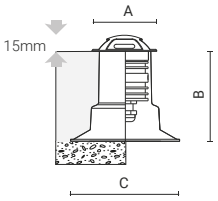
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099227X)

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0769006C-830-30	radial	2W	100lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	64	95	110

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

STONE55

arcluce.it stone55

ACCESSORIES

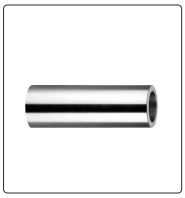
It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099227X	0,06

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.

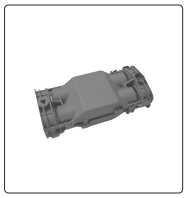
Code	Kg
1099226X	0,02

Thermoplastic material recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099225X	0,21

Stainless steel AISI 316L recessed installation box.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Tibetan Bridge - Vagli di Sotto, Tuscany, Italy

STONE180 short

arcluce.it stone180-short

LUMINAIRE
- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Polyester powder paint resistant to UV rays.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of molded thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 3000-4000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be driven over at maximum speed 20Km/h.

INSTALLATION
- Recessed installation.
- PG11 tecnopolymer cable gland .
- Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	16	21

Private Residence - Tynset, Norway

STONE180 short

arcluce.it stone180-short

ONEWAY GRAZING ILLUMINATION

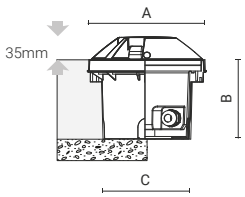
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 4000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764007A-830-16	one way	10W	40lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

TWOWAY GRAZING ILLUMINATION

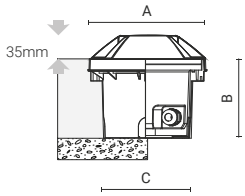
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 4000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764006A-830-16	two way	10W	55lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

RADIAL GRAZING ILLUMINATION

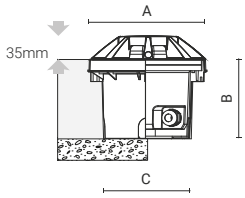
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 4000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764008A-830-16	radial	10W	115lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

STONE180 short

arcluce.it stone180-short

ONEWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 3000

DIMENSIONS

Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764009A-830-16	one way	10W	25lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

WIDE LIGHT - RADIAL

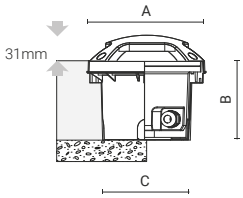
Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 3000

DIMENSIONS



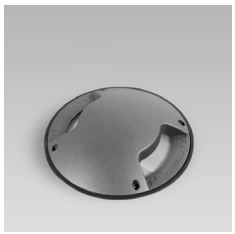
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764010A-830-16	radial	10W	45lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

TWOWAY

Supplied with recessed installation box made of engineering plastic (1099208X).

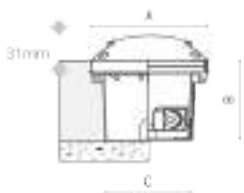


STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP67 IK10 4000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0764011A-830-16	two way	10W	25lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	122	135

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STONE180 short

arcluce.it stone180-short

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099208X	0,20

Recessed installation box made of engineering plastic.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Torre di Bassano - Torre del Greco, Naples, Italy

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it quad200-short

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000-1500Kg static load capacity.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	30	

The Fullerton Hotel - Singapore

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it quad200-short

FLUSH TRIM

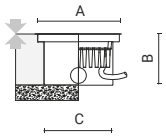
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099036X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1500

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765027C-840-30	spot 9°	32W	4050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765025C-840-30	medium 25°	32W	3800lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765029C-840-30	wide flood 47°	32W	3500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765023C-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	32W	3700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765051C-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	32W	3400lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	221	128	170
0765062C-30	spot 9°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765063C-30	medium 25°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765064C-30	wide flood 46°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765065C-30	elliptic 9°x57°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170
0765061C-30	wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	221	128	170

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

QUAD200 short

arcluce.it quad200-short

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND

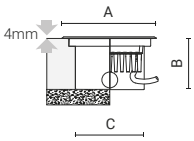
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099233X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1500

DIMENSIONS



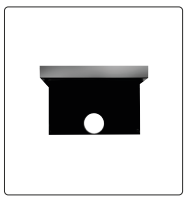
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765026C-840-30	spot 9°	32W	4050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765024C-840-30	medium 25°	32W	3800lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765028C-840-30	wide flood 47°	32W	3500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765036C-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	32W	3700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765052C-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	32W	3400lm	80	4000K		REM-D	700mA	230	124	170
0765067C-30	spot 9°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765068C-30	medium 25°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765069C-30	wide flood 46°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765070C-30	elliptic 9°x57°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170
0765066C-30	wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW		REM-D	4x700mA	230	124	170

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

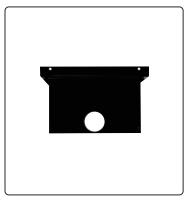
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



Code	Kg
1099036X	0,83

Inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.



Code	Kg
1099233X	0,83

Galvanized steel recessed installation box.

Code	Kg
1099280X	0,70

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,08

IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- AISI 316L stainless steel trim.
- AISI 316L stainless steel edge for flush with ground versions.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000-1500Kg static load capacity.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-13.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000 (-830)
Colour	30	

Photorealistic rendering.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

FLUSH TRIM - RECESSED L BOX

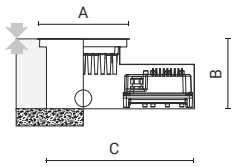
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099034X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765008A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765007A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765022A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765012A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765047A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765043F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765054F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765005F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765044F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340
0765053F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	171	340

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

FLUSH TRIM - RECESSED DEEP BOX

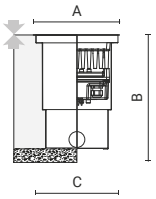
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099035X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1500

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765018A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765015A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765021A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765011A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765048A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765045F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765056F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765006F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765046F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202
0765055F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	221	288	202

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND - RECESSED L BOX

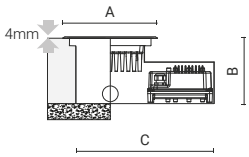
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099234X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765016A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765014A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765020A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765009A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765049A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765039F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765058F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765003F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765040F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340
0765057F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	167	340

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

TRIM ABOVE THE GROUND - RECESSED DEEP BOX

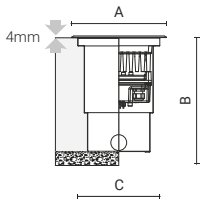
Supplied with recessed installation box (1099232X).

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP67 IK10 1500

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0765017A-840-30	spot 9°	37W	4050lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765013A-840-30	medium 25°	37W	3800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765019A-840-30	wide flood 47°	37W	3500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765010A-840-30	elliptic 9°x52°	37W	3700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765050A-840-30	wall washer Imax=19°	37W	3400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765041F-30	spot 9°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765060F-30	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765004F-30	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765042F-30	elliptic 9°x52°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202
0765059F-30	wall washer Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	230	284	202

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUAD200

arcluce.it quad200

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099034X	1,60

L-shaped inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.

Code	Kg
1099035X	1,50

High inground-recess box in galvanized steel for wire trim versions.

Code	Kg
1099234X	1,60

L-shaped recess in galvanized steel.

Code	Kg
1099232X	1,60

High recess in galvanized steel.

Code	Kg
1099280X	0,70

Anti-slip opal glass. To order with the light fitting.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,08

IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Photorealistic rendering.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), REM-D (C)	REM-D (C) Versione Comfort
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

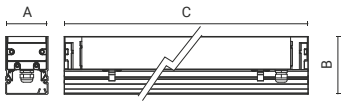
PERFORMANCE

Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782030C-840-21	narrow 12°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782031C-840-21	narrow 12°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782032C-840-21	narrow 12°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782033C-840-21	flood 26°	12W	1500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782034C-840-21	flood 26°	24W	3050lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782035C-840-21	flood 26°	48W	6200lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782036C-840-21	wide flood 47°	12W	1350lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782037C-840-21	wide flood 47°	24W	2700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782038C-840-21	wide flood 47°	48W	5500lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782042C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	12W	1400lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782043C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	24W	2800lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782044C-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	48W	5700lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	1225
0782045C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	12W	1450lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	346
0782046C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	24W	2950lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	639
0782047C-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	48W	5950lm	80	4000K		REM-D	24V	69	94	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

COMFORT

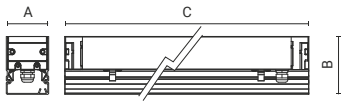
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK10 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782066A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	10W	125lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782067A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	20W	225lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782068A-840-21	extra wide flood 110°	41W	450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782069A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	6W	75lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	346
0782070A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	10W	150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	639
0782071A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	20W	250lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	69	94	1225
0782021C-21	extra wide flood 110°	14W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782022C-21	extra wide flood 110°	28W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782023C-21	extra wide flood 110°	55W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221
0782024C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	7W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	342
0782025C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	14W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	635
0782026C-21	asymmetric Imax=25°	28W			RGBW		REM-D	4x24V	69	94	1221

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

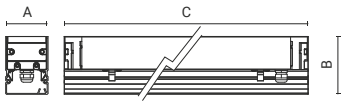
PERFORMANCE +

Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



IP67 IK10 1000

Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0782048C-21	medium 18°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782049C-21	medium 18°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782050C-21	medium 18°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782051C-21	flood 30°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782052C-21	flood 30°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782053C-21	flood 30°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782054C-21	wide flood 48°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782055C-21	wide flood 48°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782056C-21	wide flood 48°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782057C-21	very-wide flood 72°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782058C-21	very-wide flood 72°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782059C-21	very-wide flood 72°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782060C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782061C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782062C-21	elliptic 16°x35°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225
0782063C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	346
0782064C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	24W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	639
0782065C-21	wall washer Imax=18°	48W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	69	94	1225

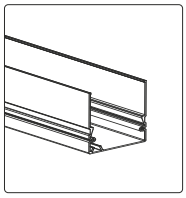
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

KRION-IN short

arcluce.it krion-in short

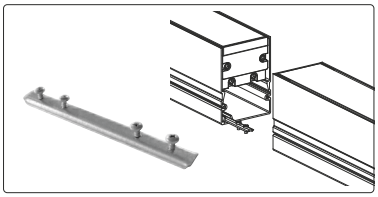
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



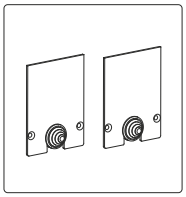
Code	Kg
1099382X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099383X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099384X-21 (L=1220)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



Code	Kg
1099390X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.

Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

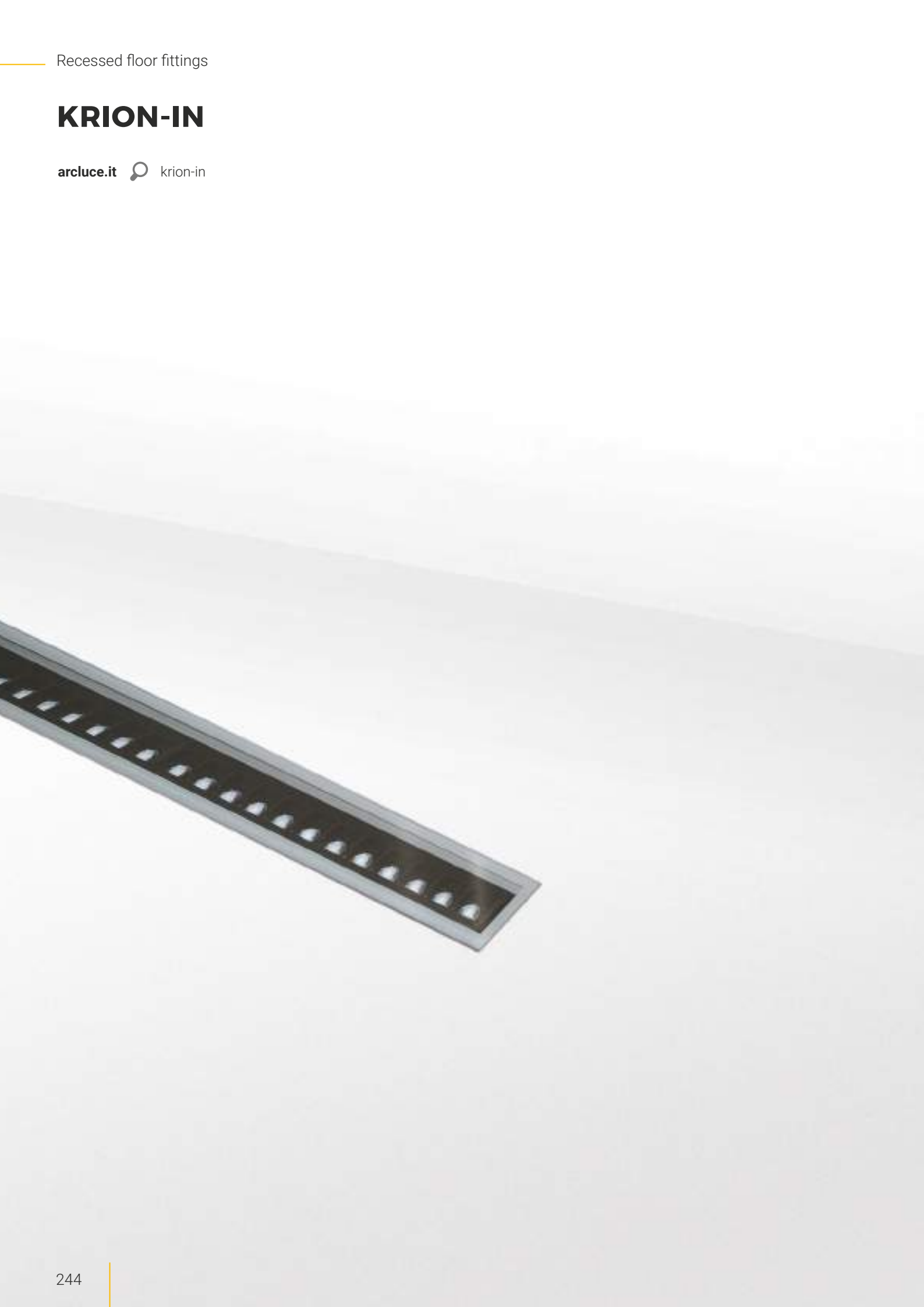
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Baltimore Wharf - London, United Kingdom

KRION-IN

arcluce.it krion-in



LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Steel spring clips.
- Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Žali, Shopping Center - Vilnius, Lithuania

KRION-IN

arcluce.it krion-in

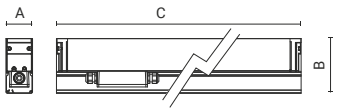
PERFORMANCE +

Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



IP67 IK10 1000

Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0781000A-840-21	medium 18°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781001A-840-21	medium 18°	39W	3800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781002A-840-21	medium 18°	81W	7600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781003A-840-21	flood 28°	20W	1900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781004A-840-21	flood 28°	39W	3900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781005A-840-21	flood 28°	81W	7700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781006A-840-21	wide flood 42°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781007A-840-21	wide flood 42°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781008A-840-21	wide flood 42°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781009A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	20W	1450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781010A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	39W	2950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781011A-840-21	very-wide flood 72°	81W	5850lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781012A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	20W	2100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781013A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	39W	4150lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781014A-840-21	elliptic 16°x35°	81W	8300lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781015A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	20W	2050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781016A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	39W	4050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781017A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	81W	8050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it krion-in

PERFORMANCE +

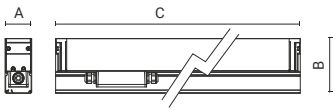
Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK10 1000

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0781033F-21	medium 18°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781034F-21	medium 18°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781035F-21	flood 30°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781036F-21	flood 30°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781037F-21	wide flood 48°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781038F-21	wide flood 48°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781039F-21	very-wide flood 72°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781040F-21	very-wide flood 72°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781041F-21	elliptic 16°x35°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781042F-21	elliptic 16°x35°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781043F-21	wall washer Imax=18°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781044F-21	wall washer Imax=18°	52W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it krion-in

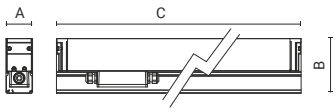
PERFORMANCE

Supplied with extruded aluminium recessed box. End caps to be ordered separately.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0781018A-840-21	narrow 12°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781019A-840-21	narrow 12°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781020A-840-21	narrow 12°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781021A-840-21	flood 26°	15W	1500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781022A-840-21	flood 26°	28W	3050lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781023A-840-21	flood 26°	56W	6200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781024A-840-21	wide flood 47°	15W	1350lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781025A-840-21	wide flood 47°	28W	2700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781026A-840-21	wide flood 47°	56W	5500lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781027A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	15W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781028A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	28W	2800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781029A-840-21	elliptic 10°x55°	56W	5700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225
0781030A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	15W	1450lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	346
0781031A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	28W	2950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	639
0781032A-840-21	wall washer Imax=18°	56W	5950lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	70	142	1225

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

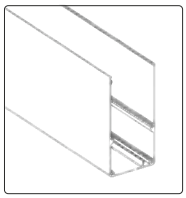
LED driver included.

KRION-IN

arcluce.it krion-in

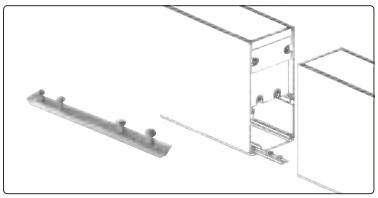
ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).



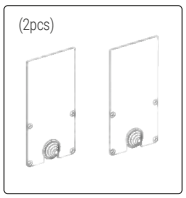
Code	Kg
1099342X-21 (L=342)	0,71
1099343X-21 (L=635)	1,30
1099344X-21 (L=1221)	2,50

Extruded aluminium installation-box.



Code	Kg
1099241X	0,02

Straight joint.



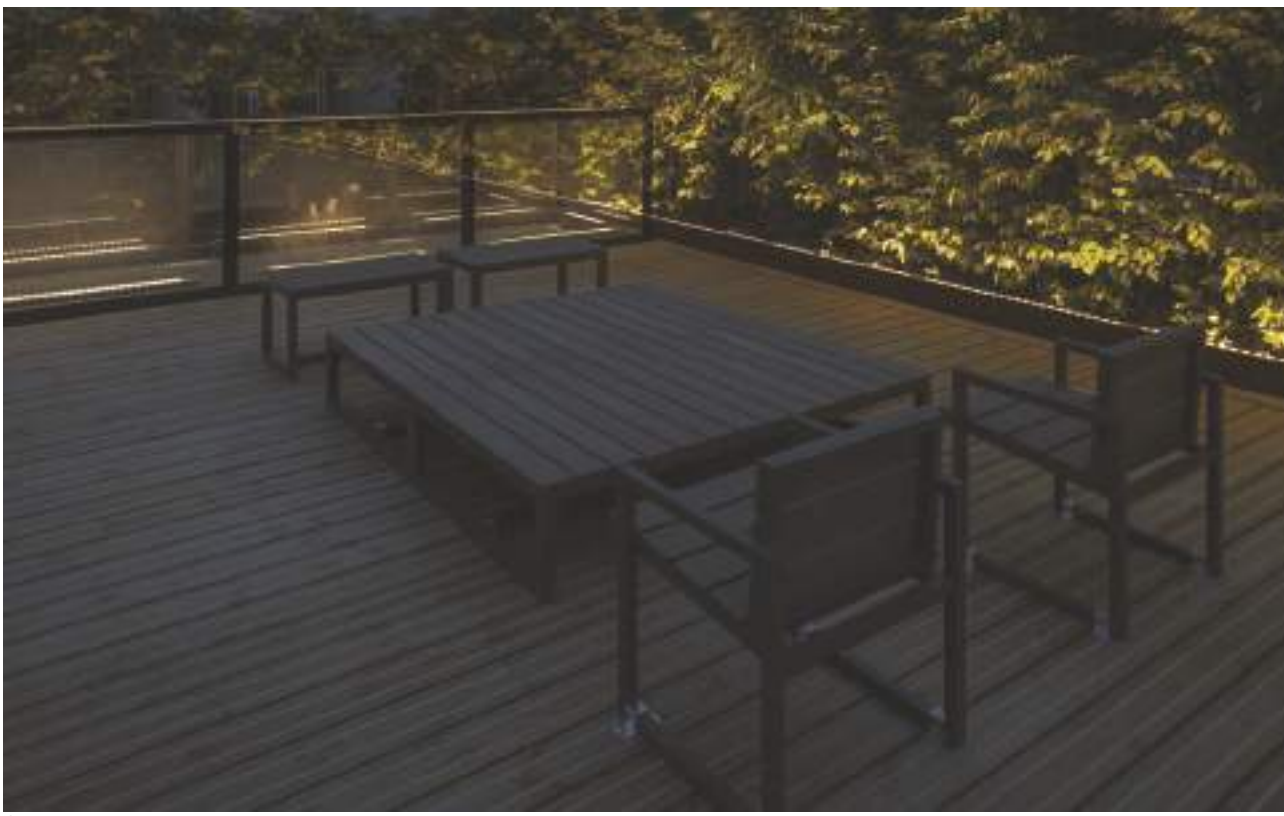
Code	Kg
1099345X-21	0,03

End caps for installation-box.

Code	Kg
1099068X	0,02

Suction cup for fixture removal.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.



Gabriel Square Garden - St Albans, London, United Kingdom

LINEA-IN

arcluce.it linea-in

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- 1000Kg static load capacity.
- Can be walked over.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.

INSTALLATION

- Recessed installation.
- Double cable gland M16 for through wiring.
- Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.
- Supplied with power cable (0.7m).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	16

Boxeur des Rues Outlet - Milano, Italy

LINEA-IN

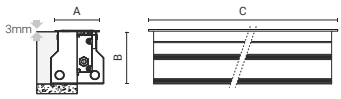
arcluce.it linea-in

Supplied with galvanized and painted steel recessed installation box.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



IP67 IK10 1000

Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0773003A-830-21	narrow 11°	20W	2000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773008A-830-21	narrow 11°	40W	4000lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773002A-830-21	flood 26°	20W	1900lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773007A-830-21	flood 26°	40W	3800lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773004A-830-21	wide flood 46°	20W	1770lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773009A-830-21	wide flood 46°	40W	3500lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773001A-830-21	elliptic 9°x47°	20W	1800lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773006A-830-21	elliptic 9°x47°	40W	3600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246
0773005A-830-21	wall washer Imax=20°	20W	1950lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	646
0773010A-830-21	wall washer Imax=20°	40W	3900lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	100	140	1246

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

LINEA-IN

arcluce.it linea-in

ACCESSORIES

It is possible to purchase the recessed box separately, whenever it is necessary to start the installation in advance. The item can be ordered later on and it will be supplied complete with recessed box (to be removed if purchased separately in advance).

Code	Kg
1099231X (L=646)	1,90
1099229X (L=1246)	3,40

Zinc-plated steel installation-box.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Private Residence - Arezzo, Tuscany, Italy

GRAPHICLIGHT

LUMINAIRE
- High chromatic consistency LED: CRI>90.
- High colour consistency: <3SDCM.
- Resistant to UV rays.
- Long LED life time > 50000h.

INSTALLATION
- Wall or ceiling installation.
- Bending diameter 120mm.

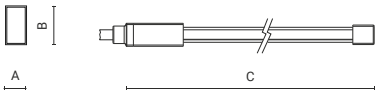
STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-930)	4000K (-940)

Photorealistic rendering.

GRAPHICLIGHT

180° OPTIC FOR CURVE SURFACES

DIMENSIONS



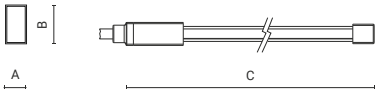
IP65

Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0120025C-930	extra wide flood 180°	70W	5750lm	90	3000K		REM-D		5000	9,4	10

The **photo** represents the family product range.

120° OPTIC FOR PLANE SURFACES

DIMENSIONS



IP67

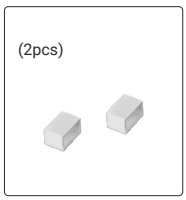
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0120026C-930	extra wide flood 120°	70W	1850lm	90	3000K		REM-D		5000	20	11

The **photo** represents the family product range.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

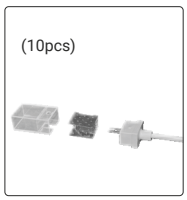
GRAPHICLIGHT

ACCESSORIES



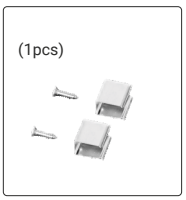
Code	Kg
1099450X-11	0,005

Closing caps
(2 pieces).



Code	Kg
1099451X	0,017

Power supply end caps with cable (1 piece).

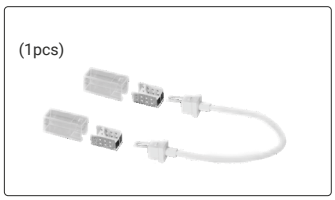


Code	Kg
1099452X-30	0,040

Fixing spring - strip planflex (10 pieces).

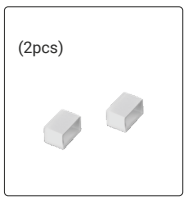
Code	Kg
1095056X	0,040

Radio controller for dimming.



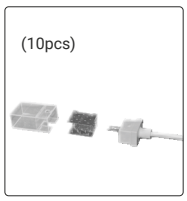
Code	Kg
1099448X	0,040

Linear connector
(1 piece).



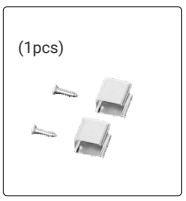
Code	Kg
1099446X-11	0,005

Closing caps
(2 pieces).



Code	Kg
1099447X	0,017

Power supply end caps with cable (1 piece).



Code	Kg
1099449X-30	0,040

Fixing spring - strip curvflex (10 pieces).

Code	Kg
1099464X	0,040

Linear connector
(1 piece).

Photorealistic rendering.

BOLLARDS

BOLLARDS

MIKO

260

KLOU180

264

KLOU-IK180

268

SOUL180

272

TULA

276

NEW

PIXOL110

280

NEW

PIXOL150

280

GOTHIC110

290

GOTHIC180

294

KUBIX180

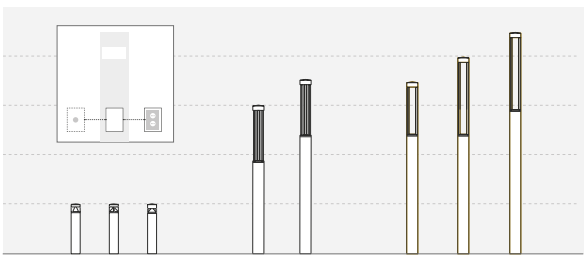
298

KOMPASS

302

QUADRIO180

306



SMART FUNCTIONS

Solutions to expand functionalities of bollards and urban lighting.

310

MIKO

arcluce.it miko

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

Also available in wall or urban version.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

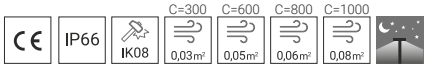
MIKO

arcluce.it miko

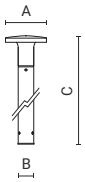
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



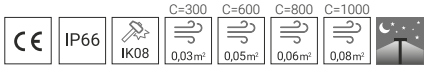
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0872004A-830-21	one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	300
0872005A-830-21	one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	600
0872006A-830-21	one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	800
0872007A-830-21	one way	10W	800lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	1000

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

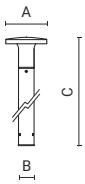
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

21



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0872000A-830-21	radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	300
0872001A-830-21	radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	600
0872002A-830-21	radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	800
0872003A-830-21	radial	20W	1700lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	76	1000

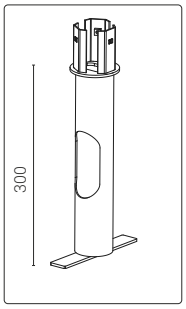
LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

MIKO

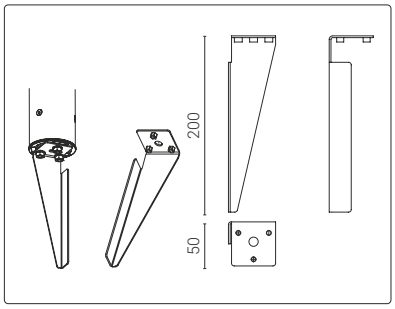
arcluce.it miko

ACCESSORIES



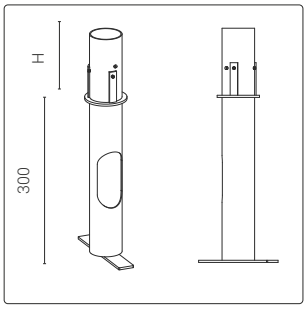
Code	Kg
1099334X	1,70

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099339X	0,25

Zinc-coated steel spike. ONLY for 300 mm tall bollards.

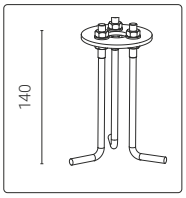


Code	H mm	Kg
1099335X (C=300)	124	1,50
1099336X (C=600)	424	2,30
1099337X (C=800)	624	2,90
1099338X (C=1000)	824	3,50

Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring with a zinc-coated steel pole internal reinforcement.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099396X-21	0,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Photorealistic rendering.

KLOU180

arcluce.it klou180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with satin finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, 850°C glow wire test resistant, V2 self-extinguishing clear polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Parking Area - Dubai, EAU

KLOU180

arcluce.it klou180

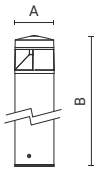
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK09 B=500 0,09m² B=1000 0,20m² 850°

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871004A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0871003A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

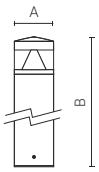
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK09 B=500 0,09m² B=1000 0,20m² 850°

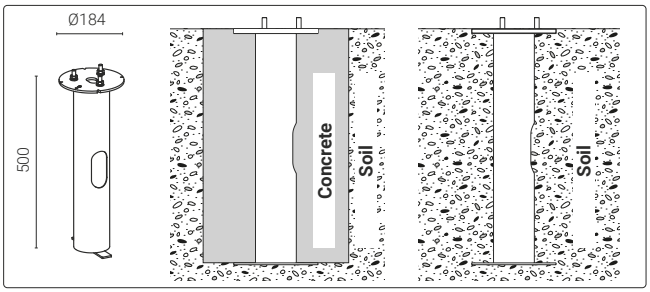
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871002A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0871001A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

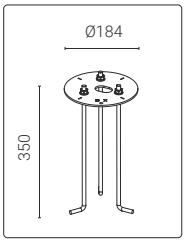
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.

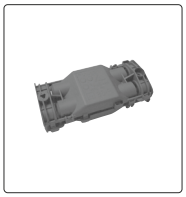


Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

Cambridge Science Park - Cambridge, United Kingdom

KLOU-IK180

arcluce.it klou-ik180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	ON/OFF-E (G), DALI (B) H=500mm, H=1000mm, REM-D(C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Nunawading Community Hub - Whitehorse, Australia

KLOU-IK180

arcluce.it klou-ik180

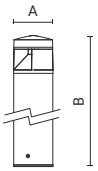
ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP66 IK10 B=250 0,05m² B=500 0,09m² B=1000 0,20m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870008A-840-16	one way	6W	240lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870003A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870002A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

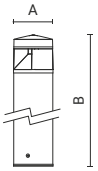
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP66 IK10 B=250 0,05m² B=500 0,09m² B=1000 0,20m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870009A-840-16	two way	6W	240lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870005A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870004A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K						

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180

arcluce.it klou-ik180

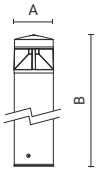
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE | IP66 | IK10 | B=250 0,05m² | B=500 0,09m² | B=1000 0,20m²

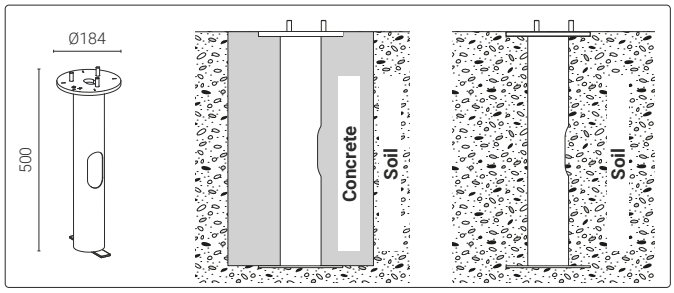
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870001A-840-16	radial	12W	400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	250	-
0870007A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	500	-
0870006A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0870019C-840-16	radial	25W	1400lm	80	4000K		REM-D		184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00

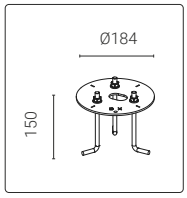
Zinc-coated steel pillar.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

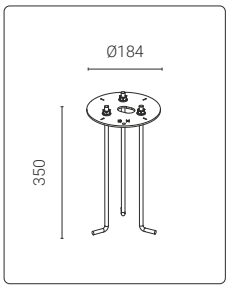
Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles



Code	Kg
1099405X-16	0,70

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.
For devices with 250mm height.



Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

SOUL180

arcluce.it soul180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

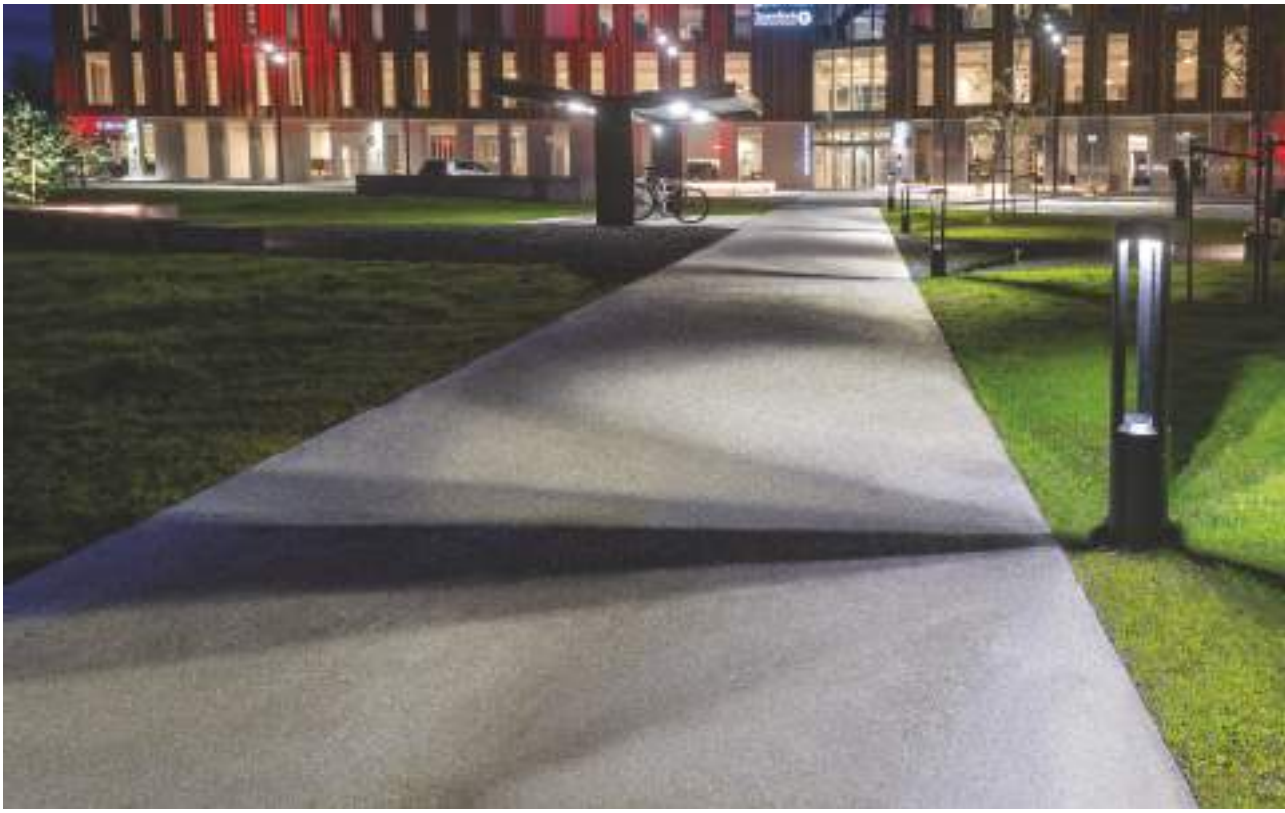
INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21



Lyngarden Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

SOUL180

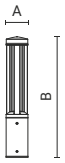
arcluce.it soul180

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 0,18m²

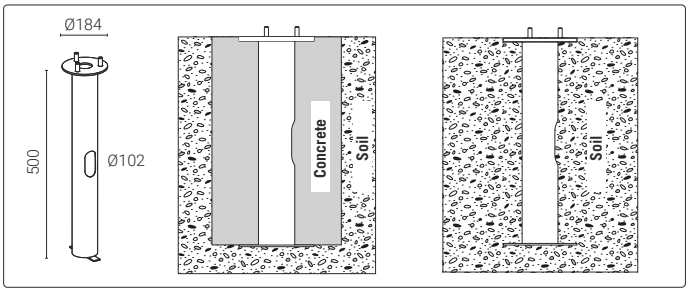
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0864003A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	1000	-

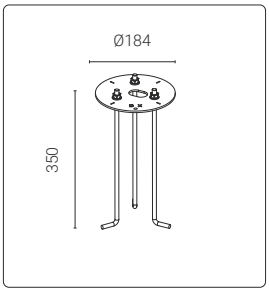
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099092X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099398X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

LED driver included.

Lyngarden Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

TULA

arcluce.it tula

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Opal PMMA screen or 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered safety glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

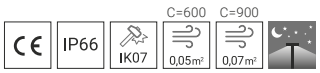
TULA

arcluce.it tula

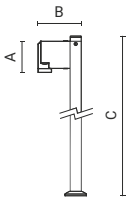
PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



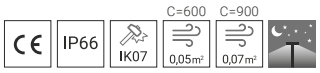
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0867005P-840-16	radial	10W	525lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	117	163	600
0867006P-840-16	radial	10W	525lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	117	163	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

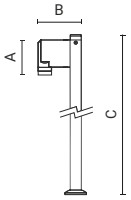
COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

16



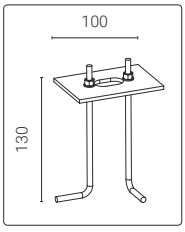
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0867001P-840-16	radial	5W	300lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	138	163	600
0867002P-840-16	radial	5W	300lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	138	163	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099397X-16	0,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110/150

arcluce.it pixol

NEW

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Support made of extruded aluminum or treated lamellar wood.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Lenses for LEDs made of optical technopolymer.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

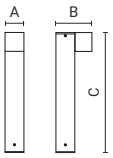
PIXOL110 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854000A-840-16	one way	10W	590lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	210	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

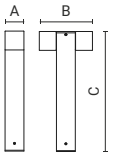
PIXOL110 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,10m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854001A-840-16	two way	20W	590lm 590lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	320	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

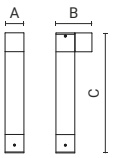
PIXOL110 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854010A-840-16	one way	10W	590lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	210	700

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL110

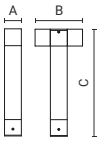
arcluce.it pixol

PIXOL110 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854011A-840-16	two way	20W	590lm 590lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	320	700

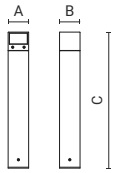
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - TOP - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854020A-840-16	one way	10W	310lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

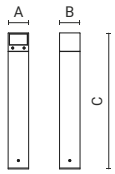
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110 - TOP - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854030A-840-16	two way	10W	280lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

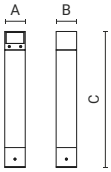
PIXOL110 - TOP - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854021A-840-16	one way	10W	310lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

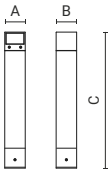
PIXOL110 - TOP - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,08m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0854031A-840-16	two way	10W	280lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	110	730

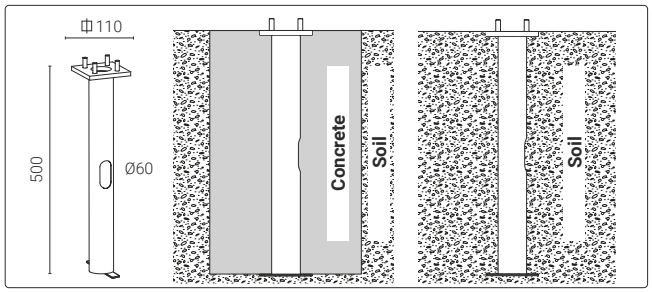
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL110

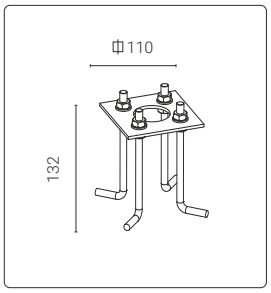
arcluce.it pixol

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099091X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099401X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

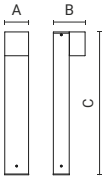
PIXOL150 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,15m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855000A-840-16	one way	10W	620lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

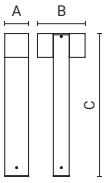
PIXOL150 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,17m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855001A-840-16	two way	20W	620lm 620lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	300	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

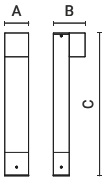
PIXOL150 - SIDE - SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,15m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855010A-840-16	one way	10W	620lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

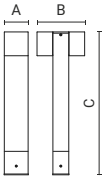
PIXOL150 - SIDE - DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,17m²

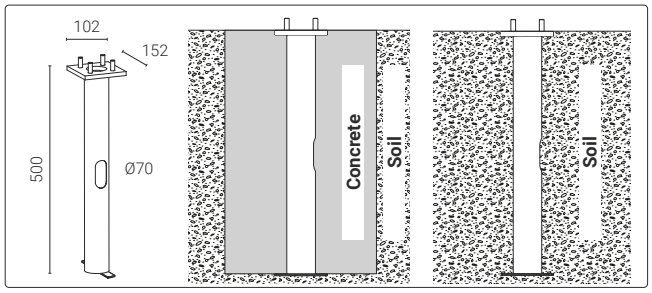
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855011A-840-16	two way	20W	620lm 620lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	300	900

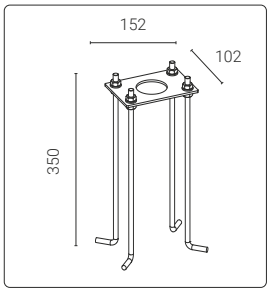
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099563X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099562X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

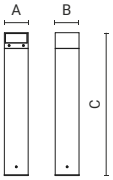
PIXOL150 - TOP - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,14m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855020A-840-16	one way	10W	340lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

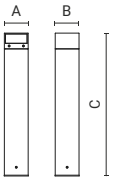
PIXOL150 - TOP - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,14m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855030A-840-16	two way	20W	680lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

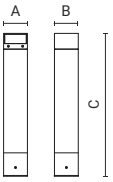
PIXOL150 - TOP - ONEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,14m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855021A-840-16	one way	10W	340lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

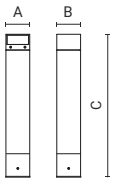
PIXOL150 - TOP - TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK08 0,14m²

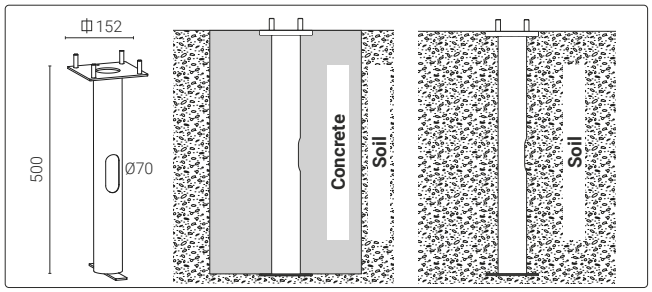
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0855031A-840-16	two way	20W	680lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	150	900

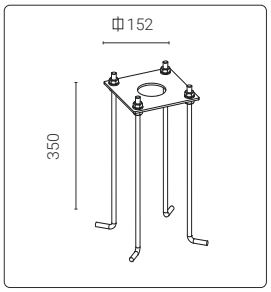
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099565X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099564X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

GOTHIC110

arcluce.it gothic110

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

GOTHIC110

arcluce.it gothic110

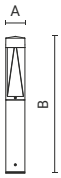
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865004A-840-16	two way	20W	325lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

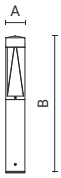
THREEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865005A-840-16	three way	20W	475lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

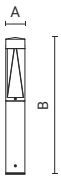
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0865006A-840-16	radial	20W	650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	800	-

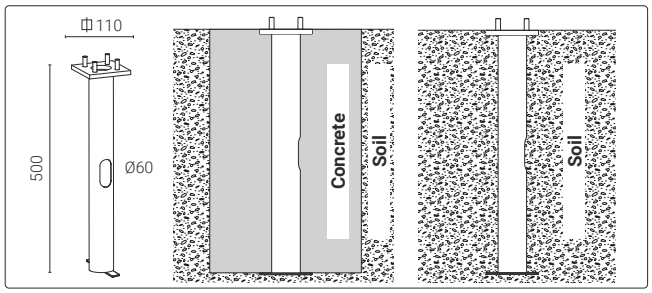
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

GOTHIC110

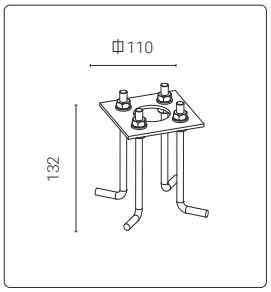
arcluce.it gothic110

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099091X	2,10

Zinc-coated steel pillar.

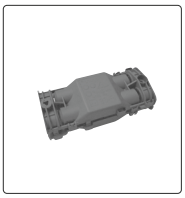


Code	Kg
1099401X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Photorealistic rendering.

GOTHIC180

arcluce.it gothic180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), REM-D (C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Canada Water - London, United Kingdom

GOTHIC180

arcluce.it gothic180

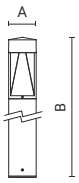
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=710 0,13m² B=1000 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869014A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869013A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

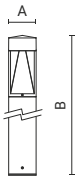
THREEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=710 0,13m² B=1000 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869016A-840-16	three way	27W	1200lm	80	3000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869015A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Canada Water - London, United Kingdom

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

GOTHIC180

arcluce.it gothic180

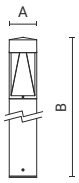
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=710 0,13m² B=1000 0,18m²

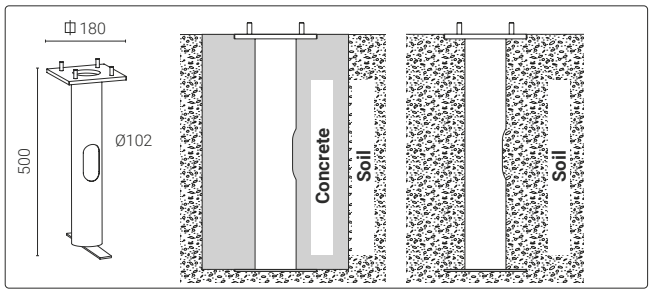
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869018A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	710	-
0869017A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0869019C-840-16	radial	33W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	REM-D		180	1000	-

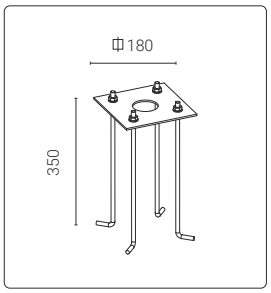
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-plated anchorage.

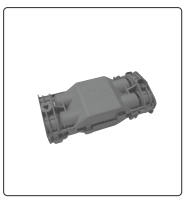


Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099410X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 4 poles.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

KUBIX180

arcluce.it kubix180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), REM-D (C)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Dubai Municipality - Dubai, EAU

KUBIX180

arcluce.it kubix180

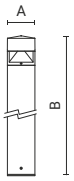
TWOWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=500 0,13m² B=1000 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866014A-840-16	two way	18W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866013A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

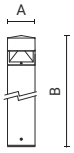
THREEWAY

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=500 0,13m² B=1000 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866016A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866015A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

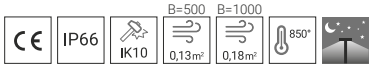
KUBIX180

arcluce.it kubix180

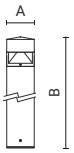
RADIAL

STANDARD COLOUR

16



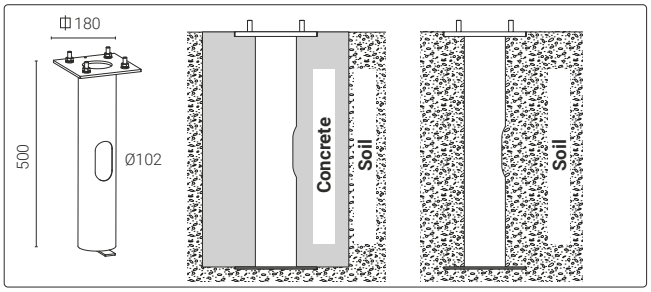
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866018A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	500	-
0866017A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
VERSION 24Vdc											
0866019C-840-16	radial	33W	1650lm	80	4000K		REM-D		180	1000	-

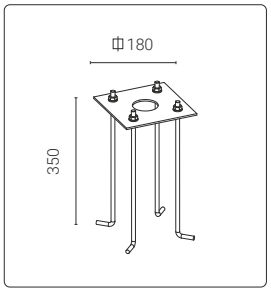
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-coated steel pillar.

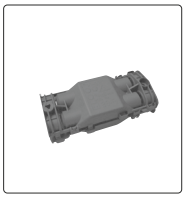


Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099410X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 4 poles.

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

KOMPASS

arcluce.it kompass

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

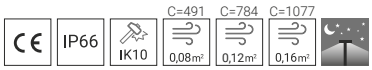
KOMPASS

arcluce.it kompass

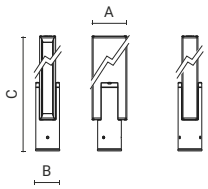
COMFORT +

STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



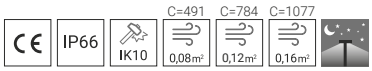
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0882002A-840-16	one way	5W	50lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	491
0882000A-840-16	one way	8W	100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	784
0882001A-840-16	one way	12W	150lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	1077

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

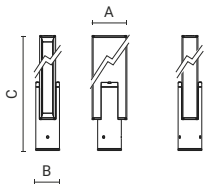
COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0882003A-840-16	one way	10W	125lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	491
0882004A-840-16	one way	20W	225lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	784
0882005A-840-16	one way	30W	350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	102	1077

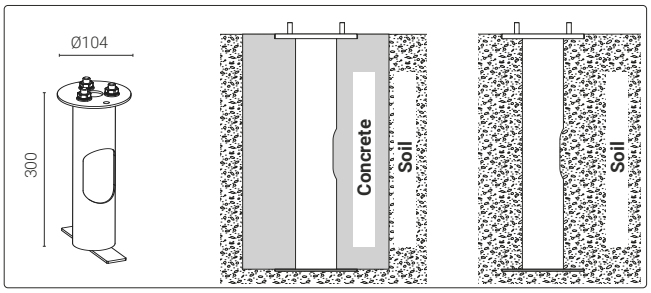
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

KOMPASS

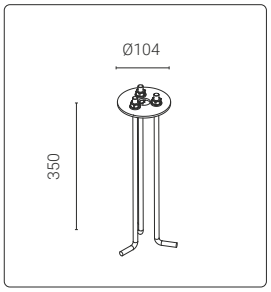
arcluce.it kompass

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099429X	1,20

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099400X-16	1,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099409X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 3 poles.

Photorealistic rendering.

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it quadrio180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen in opal PMMA stabilized against UV rays or in 5 mm thick tempered glass resistant to thermal shocks.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- Bollard installation.
- Die-cast aluminium base (EN 47100) for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Carlton Project - Lebanon

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it quadrio180

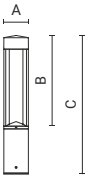
PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 0,18m² 850°

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868014A-840-16	radial	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	686	1000

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

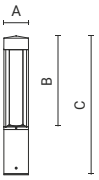
COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 0,18m² 850°

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868000A-840-16	radial	27W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	686	1000

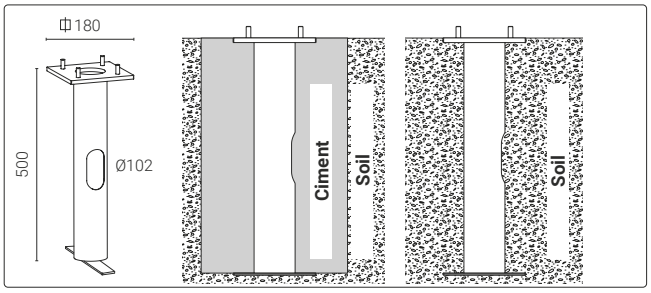
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

QUADRIO180

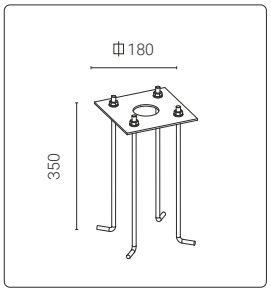
arcluce.it quadrio180

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099093X	6,60

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099402X-16	1,40

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

BVH Engineers, Bloomfield - Connecticut, United States

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it

BOLLARDS with Smart Functions

KLOU180
(pag. 312)

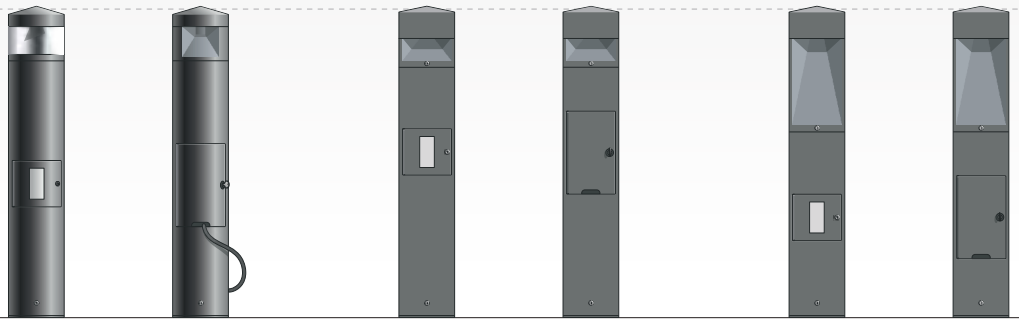
KLOU-IK180
(pag. 314)

KUBIX180
(pag. 317)

GOTHIC180
(pag. 320)

h 1,00 m

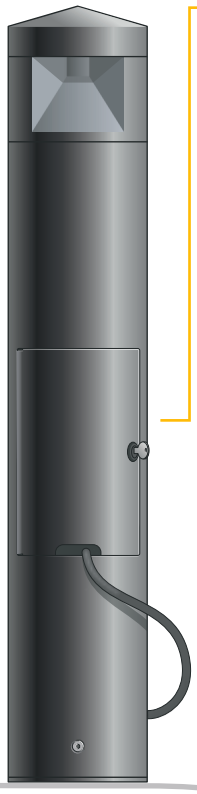
Inspection slits are available only on bollard or poles with a minimum height of 1m.



CLOSING SYSTEMS

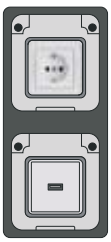
LOCK CLOSING*

MAGNETIC CLOSING



POWER SUPPLY

2x SCHUKO TYPE F



1X SCHUKO TYPE F
+ 1X USB TYPE A

On request other types of socket.

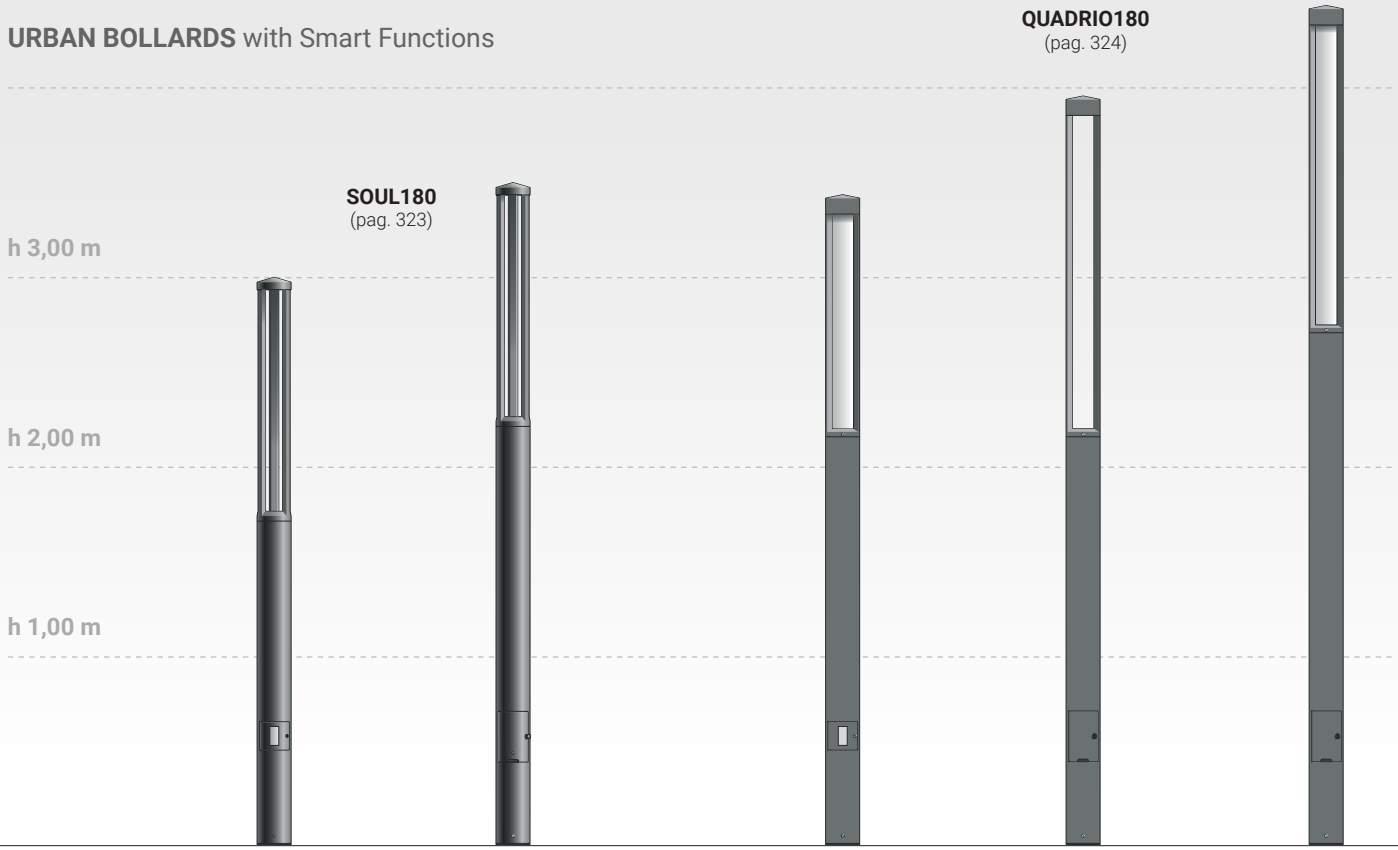
SENSORS

LIGHT SENSOR

MOTION SENSOR

*Standard closing

URBAN BOLLARDS with Smart Functions



HOW TO IDENTIFY THE PRODUCT OF YOUR INTEREST

SMART FUNCTIONS (product codes)

0000**A**00A-000-00

Letter in position: 5

=

Available options

A | Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

Available versions on the following pages.

SMART FUNCTIONS

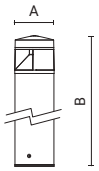
arcluce.it smart functions

KLOU180 - ONEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871Q03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871R03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871J03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871K03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871A03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871B03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871C03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871D03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871P03A-840-16	one way	19W	775lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU180 **accessories**
See page 266

SMART FUNCTIONS

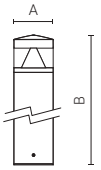
arcluce.it smart functions

KLOU180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0871B01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871D01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871A01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871C01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871J01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871K01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871Q01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871R01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0871P01A-840-16	radial	19W	1550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

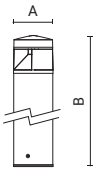
arcluce.it smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - ONEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D02A-840-16	one way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180 **accessories**
See page 271

SMART FUNCTIONS

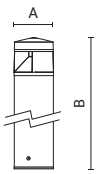
arcluce.it smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - TWOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A04A-840-16	two way	14W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

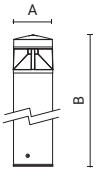
arcluce.it smart functions

KLOU-IK180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0870P06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870Q06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870R06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870J06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870K06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870A06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870B06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870C06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-
0870D06A-840-16	radial	26W	1400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	184	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

KLOU-IK180 **accessories**
See page 271

SMART FUNCTIONS

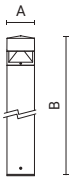
arcluce.it smart functions

KUBIX180 - TWOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D13A-840-16	two way	19W	700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

KUBIX180 **accessories**
See page 301

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

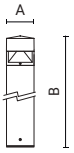
KUBIX180 - THREEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 B=1000 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D15A-840-16	three way	28W	1100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

KUBIX180 **accessories**
See page 301

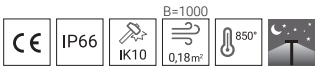
SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

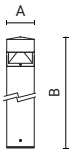
KUBIX180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0866P17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866Q17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866R17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866J17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866K17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866A17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866B17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866C17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0866D17A-840-16	radial	36W	1650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

GOTHIC180 - TWOWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

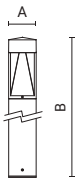
STANDARD COLOUR

16

B=1000

IP66 IK10 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D13A-840-16	two way	19W	850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

GOTHIC180 **accessories**
See page 297

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

GOTHIC180 - THREEWAY (SMART FUNCTIONS)

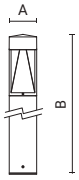
STANDARD COLOUR

16

B=1000

IP66 IK10 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D15A-840-16	three way	28W	1200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

GOTHIC180 - RADIAL (SMART FUNCTIONS)

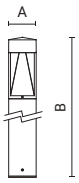
STANDARD COLOUR

16

B=1000

IP66 IK10 0,18m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0869P17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869Q17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869R17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869J17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869K17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869A17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869B17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869C17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-
0869D17A-840-16	radial	36W	1750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	1000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

P	Fuse holder (integrated into the device)
Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

GOTHIC180 **accessories**
See page 297

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

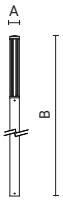
SOUL180 (SMART FUNCTIONS)

Fitting without ground anchorage, fastening is required. Cod. 1099003X available.

STANDARD COLOUR

16

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0864A01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864B01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864C01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864D01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864Q01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864R01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864J01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864K01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864P01A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

SOUL180 **accessories**
See page 337

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

QUADRIO180 - PERFORMANCE (SMART FUNCTIONS)

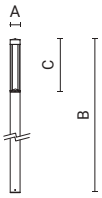
STANDARD COLOUR

16

B=3435 B=3935

IP66 IK07 0,60m² 0,70m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868K05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868A05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868B05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868C05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868D05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868Q05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868R05A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868Q06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868R06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868J06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868K06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868A06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868B06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868C06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868D06A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

QUADRIO180 **accessories**
See page 337

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

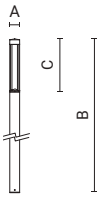
QUADRIO180 - PERFORMANCE (SMART FUNCTIONS)

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE | IP66 | IK07 | B=4435 0,80m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868K07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868A07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868B07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868C07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868D07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868P07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868Q07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868R07A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

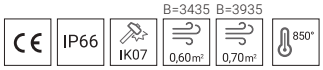
SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

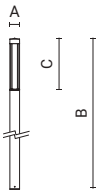
QUADRIO180 - COMFORT (SMART FUNCTION)

STANDARD COLOUR

16



DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868K02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868A02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868B02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868C02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868D02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868Q02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868R02A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868P03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868Q03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868R03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868J03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868K03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868A03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868B03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868C03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868D03A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
emergency versions.

QUADRIO180 **accessories**
See page 337

SMART FUNCTIONS

arcluce.it smart functions

QUADRIO180 - COMFORT (SMART FUNCTION)

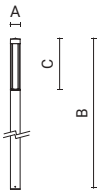
STANDARD COLOUR

16

B=4435

IP66 IK07 0,80m² 850°

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868J04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868K04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868A04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868B04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868C04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868D04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868P04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868Q04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621
0868R04A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Code 0000**A**00A-000-00 → Letter in position: 5

URBAN BOLLARDS - Available options

POWER SUPPLY

A	Inspection slit with locks, 2 Schuko
B	Inspection slit with magnet, 2 Schuko
C	Inspection slit with locks, 1 Schuko + 1 USB
D	Inspection slit with magnet, 1 Schuko + 1 USB

SENSORS

J	Light sensor
K	Motion sensor

FUSE HOLDER

Q	Fuse holder with inspection slit with locks
R	Fuse holder with inspection slit with magnet

URBAN LIGHTING

URBAN LIGHTING

SOUL180 330

QUADRIO180 334

ELLIS2 338

ZOYA 342

VICTORY 348

PROMENADE 352

BOULEVARD 356

NEW **MIKO** Grande 360

LUNIO 366

LUNIO7 372

LUNIOSTREET 376

CONO 382

CONO catenary 388

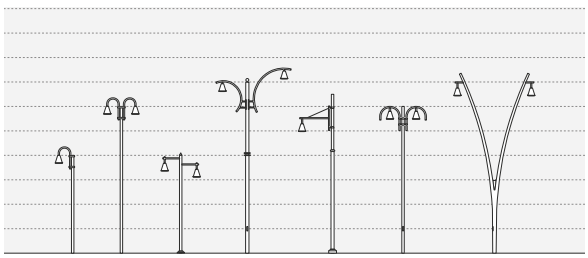
FORMAT1 392

KRANE 396

FUTURE - PROOF LUMINAIRES

MIKO GRANDE
LUNIO
LUNIO7
LUNIOSTREET
ZOYA
VICTORY
FORMAT1

400

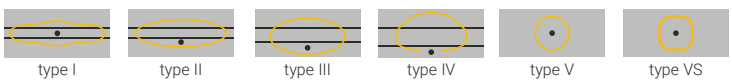


POLES

Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

402

PHOTOMETRIC DISTRIBUTIONS



SOUL180

arcluce.it soul180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- At ground installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Aura Town Centre - Queensland’s Sunshine Coast, Australia

SOUL180

arcluce.it soul180

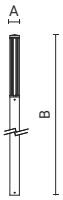
Fitting without ground anchorage, fastening is required. Cod. 1099003X available.

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 B=3000 0,55m² B=3500 0,60m²

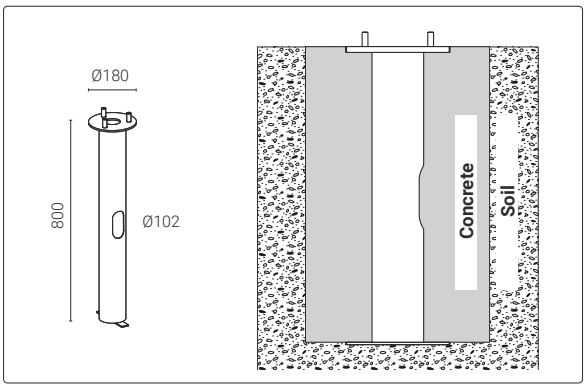
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0864001A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3000	-
0864002A-840-16	type V	27W	2100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	182	3500	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES

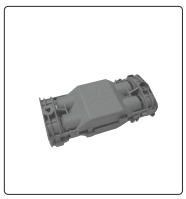


Code	Kg
1099003X	5,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

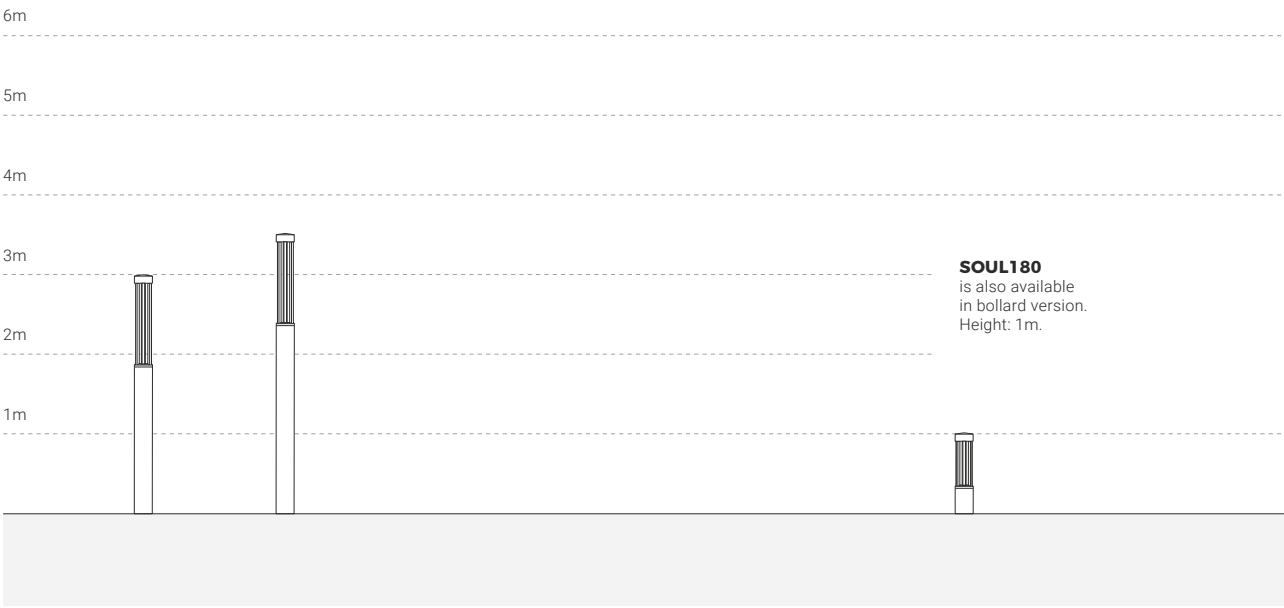
Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

Jedburgh Grammar Campus - Jedburgh, United Kingdom



SOUL180
is also available
in bollard version.
Height: 1m.

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it quadrio180

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Extruded aluminium pole.
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen in opal PMMA stabilized against UV rays or in 5 mm thick tempered glass resistant to thermal shocks.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-1.

INSTALLATION

- At ground installation.
- Zinc-coated steel basement for ground anchoring for rawlplugs.
- Supplied with power cable.
- Supplied complete with inspection slit with junction box and fuse terminal block (6.3A fuse, 5x20mm, included).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

Different accessories to be ordered separetely.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Rochdale Police Station - Greater Manchester, United Kingdom

QUADRIO180

arcluce.it quadrio180

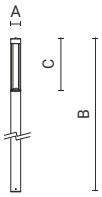
PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 B=3435 0,60m² B=3935 0,70m² B=4435 0,80m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868005A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868006A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1621
0868007A-840-16	type VS	37W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

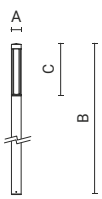
COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 B=3435 0,60m² B=3935 0,70m² B=4435 0,80m² 850°

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0868002A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3435	1121
0868003A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	3935	1121
0868004A-840-16	type VS	45W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	180	4435	1621

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

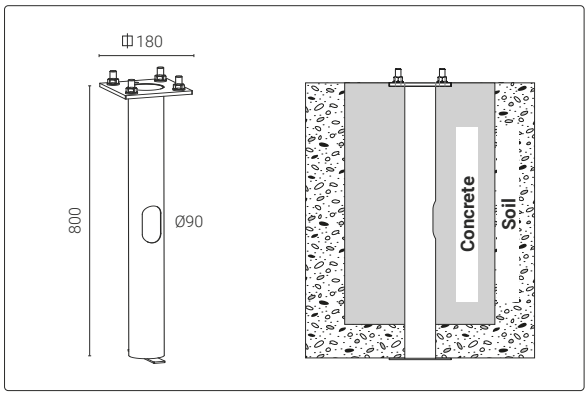
Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

Available on request: emergency versions.

QUADRIO180

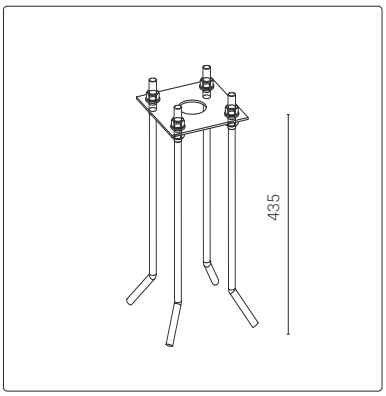
arcluce.it quadrio180

ACCESSORIES



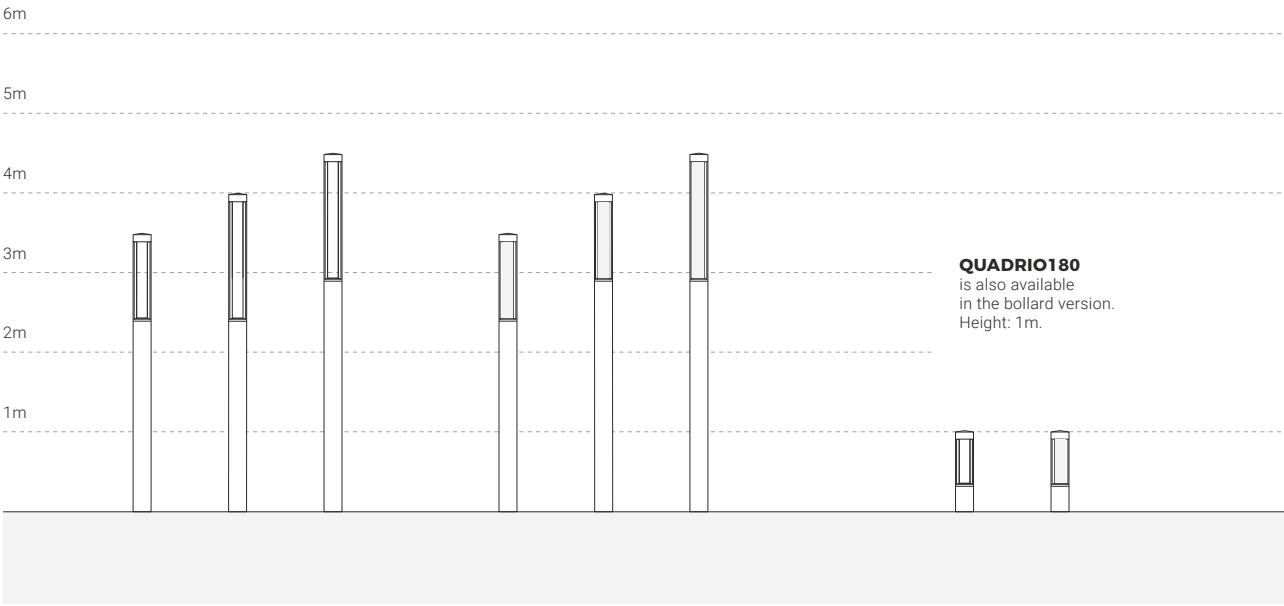
Code	Kg
1099403X	4,00

Zinc-coated steel pillar.



Code	Kg
1099412X-16	4,00

Galvanized and painted steel base plate with galvanized steel stud bolts.



QUADRIO180
is also available
in the bollard version.
Height: 1m.

ELLIS2

arcluce.it ellis2

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 10mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Banque Accord - Croix, France

ELLIS2

arcluce.it ellis2

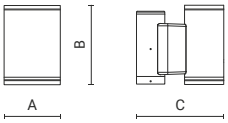
SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,60m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0878001A-840-21	type IV	20W	1800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	264
0878000A-840-21	type V	20W	1900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	264

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

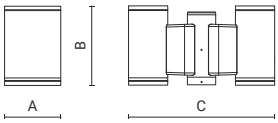
DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK07 0,12m²

DIMENSIONS

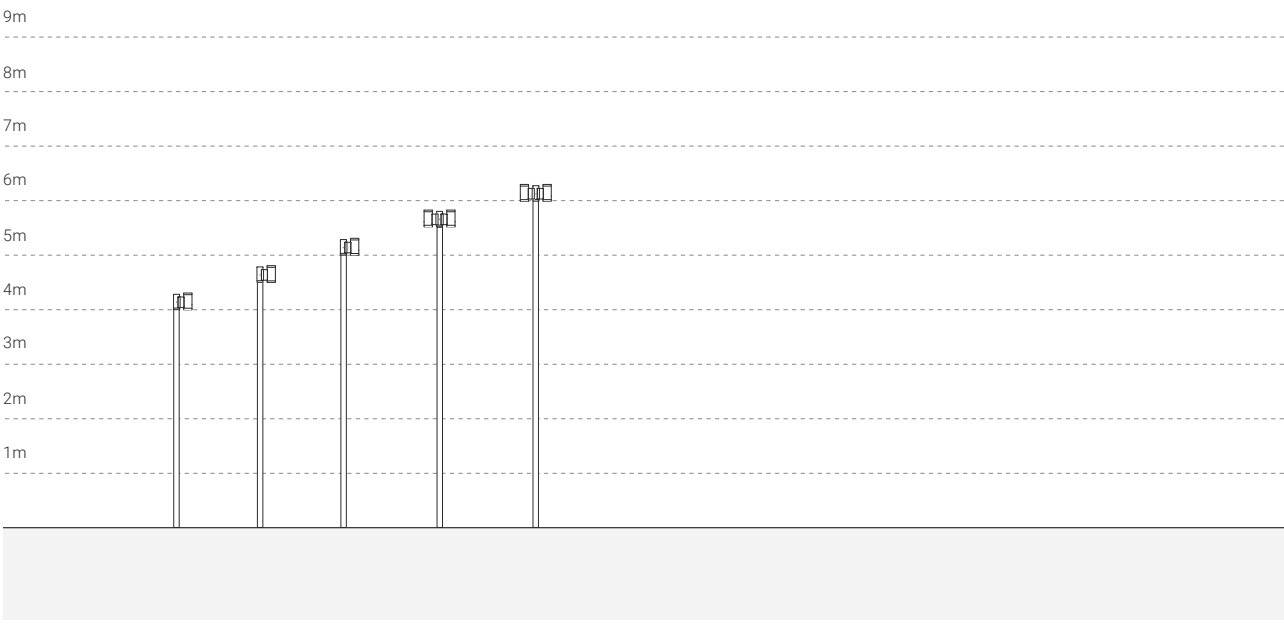


Code	Optic Adjustable: ±γ = 20°	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0878003A-840-21	type IV	40W	3600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	522
0878002A-840-21	type V	40W	3800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	285	522

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Boxeur des Rues Outlet - Milano, Italy



ZOYA

arcluce.it zoya

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Shatterproof polycarbonate screen, UV-rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Ville de Le Touquet-Paris-Plage - France

ZOYA

arcluce.it zoya

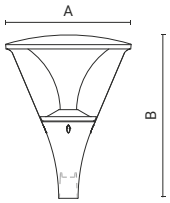
COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK10 0,16m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879000A-840-21	type VS	40W	4350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879001A-840-21	type VS	56W	5800lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879002A-840-21	type VS	81W	7700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

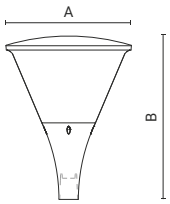
OPAL

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK10 0,16m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879003A-840-21	type VS	40W	4500lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879004A-840-21	type VS	56W	6050lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-
0879005A-840-21	type VS	81W	8100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

ZOYA

arcluce.it zoya

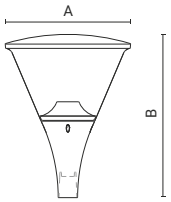
SOFT LIGHT

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK10 0,16m²

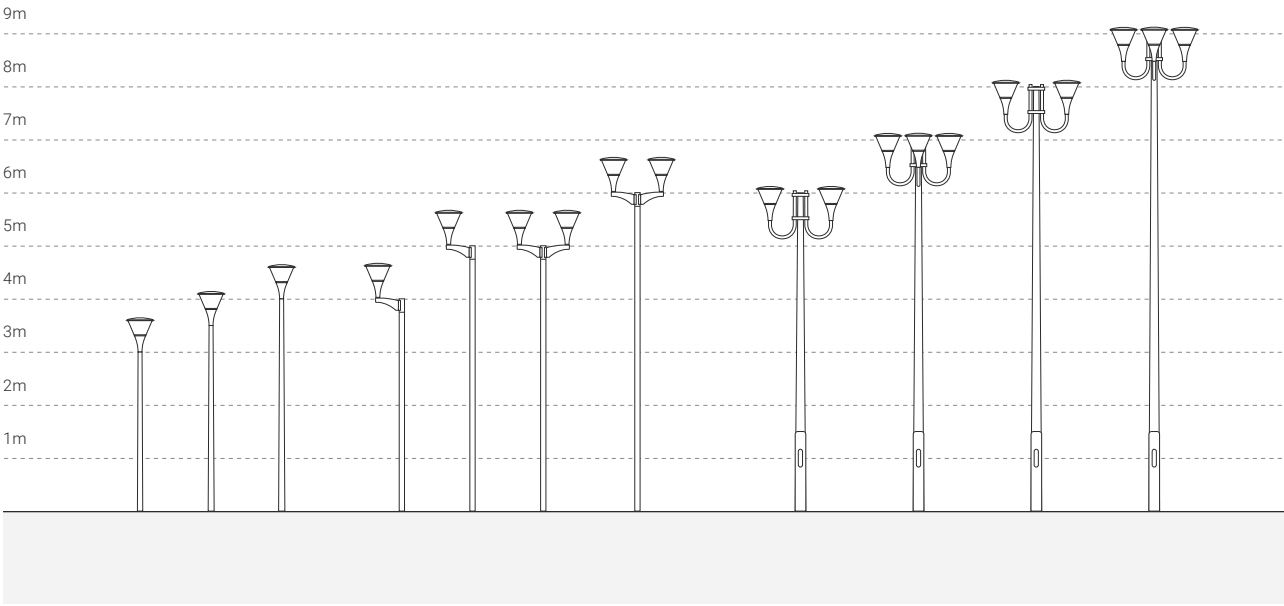
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0879006A-840-21	type V	42W	3500lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	492	640	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



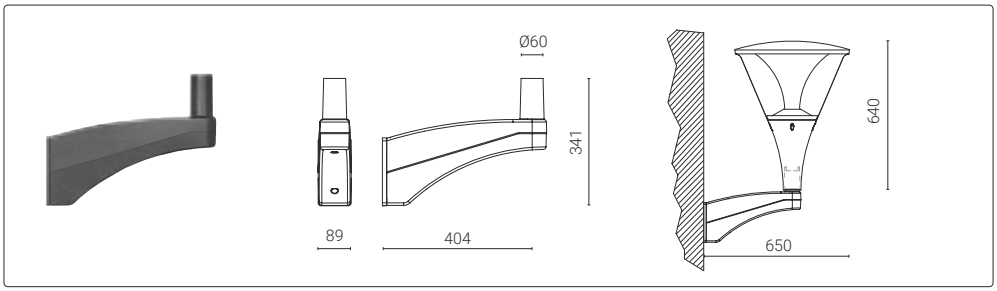
LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

ZOYA

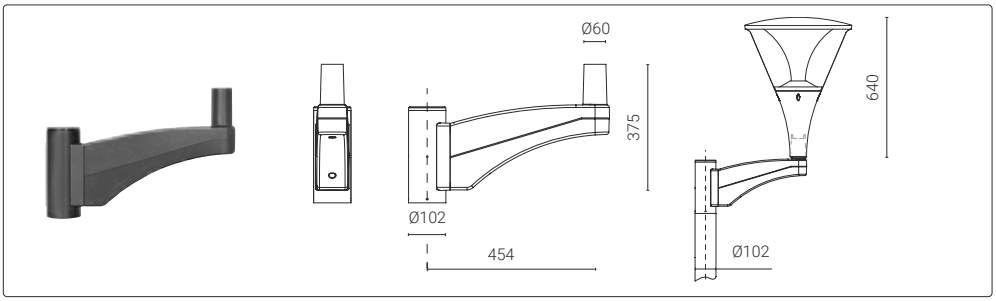
arcluce.it zoya

ACCESSORIES



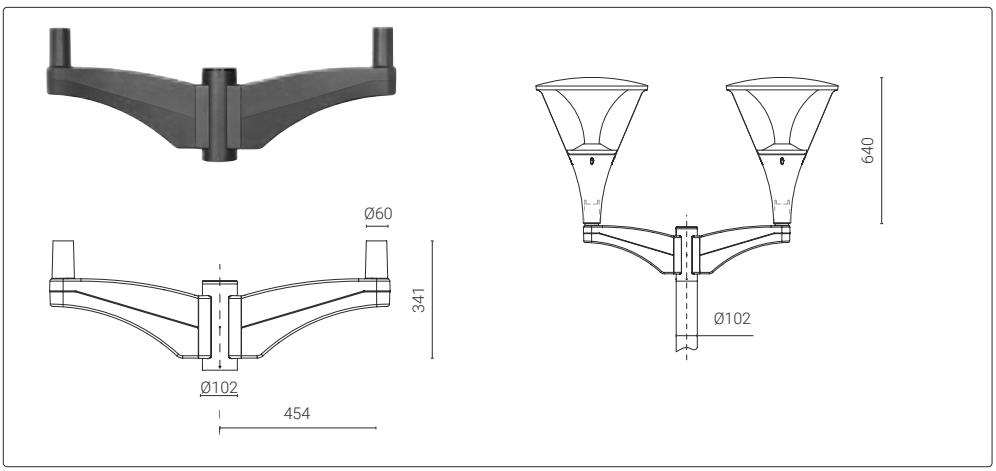
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting for single fixture for Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

Uppsala University, English Park - Uppsala, Sweden

VICTORY

arcluce.it victory

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Photorealistic rendering.

VICTORY

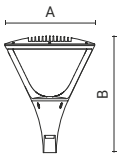
arcluce.it victory

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0880033A-840-21	type II	40W	4700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880034A-840-21	type II	75W	9150lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880035A-840-21	type II	113W	13650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880036A-840-21	type III	40W	4800lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880037A-840-21	type III	75W	9450lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880038A-840-21	type III	113W	14200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880039A-840-21	type IV	40W	4850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880040A-840-21	type IV	75W	9600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880041A-840-21	type IV	113W	14200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880042A-840-21	type IV-L	40W	4850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880043A-840-21	type IV-L	75W	9600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880044A-840-21	type IV-L	113W	14100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880030A-840-21	type VS	40W	5150lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880031A-840-21	type VS	75W	10050lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-
0880032A-840-21	type VS	113W	14900lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	675	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

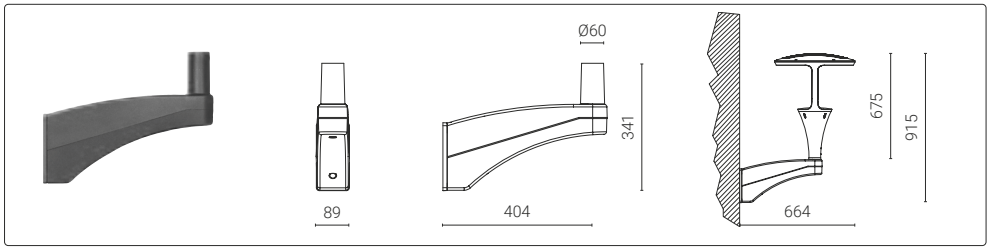
LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

VICTORY

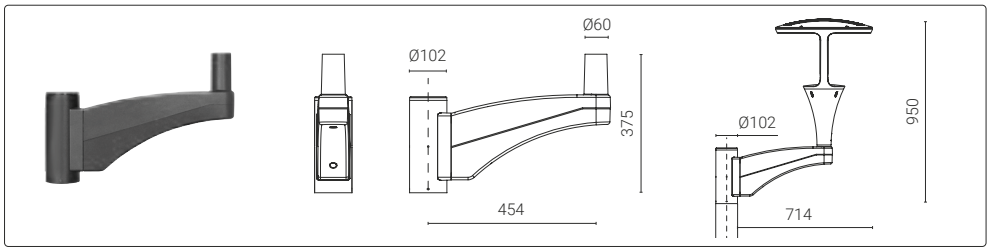
arcluce.it victory

ACCESSORIES



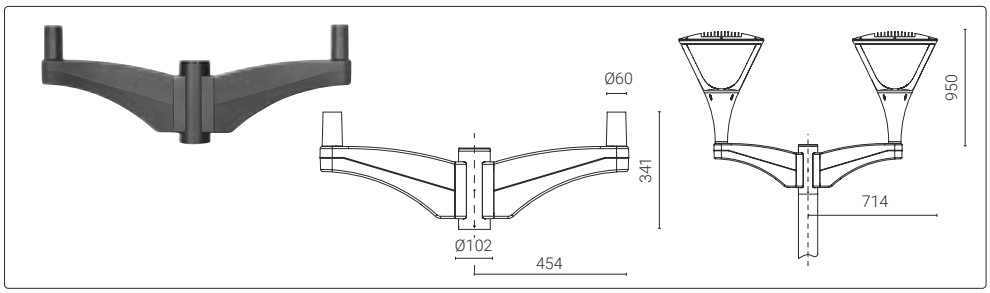
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



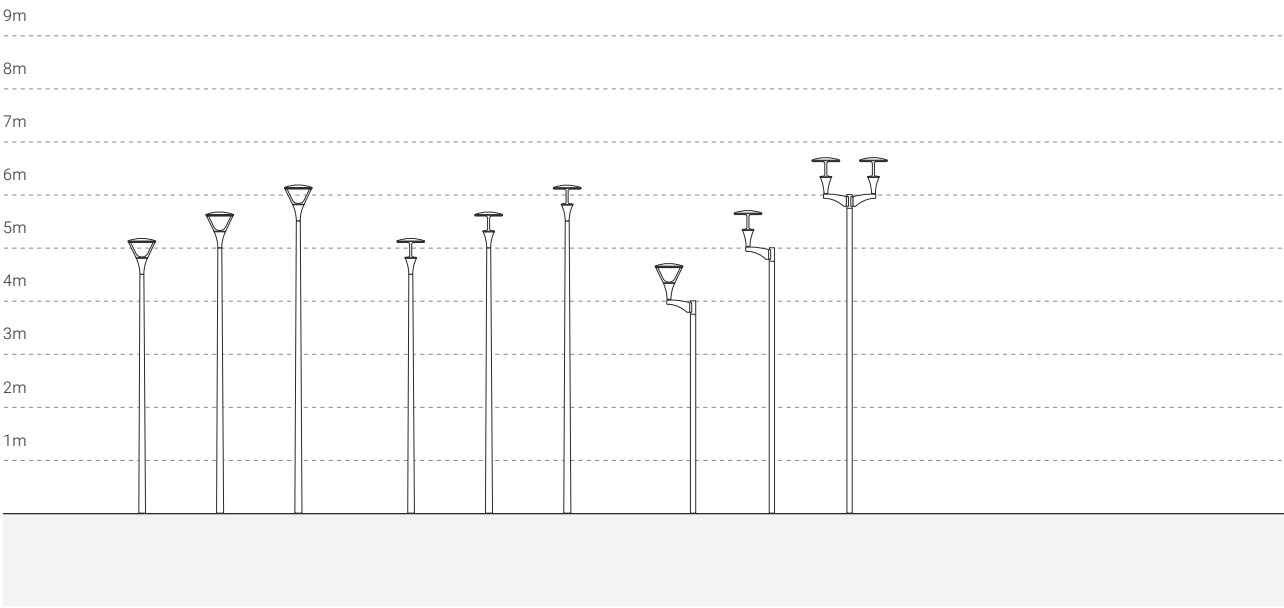
Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting
for single fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting
for double fixture for
Ø 102 mm.



PROMENADE

arcluce.it promenade

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing transparent polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT	
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)
CCT	4000K (-840)
Colour	21

AVAILABLE OPTIONS
DALI (B), BIP (E)

Santiago de Chile

PROMENADE

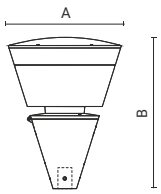
arcluce.it promenade

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,19m²

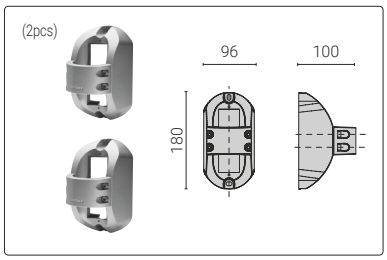
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0874001A-840-21	radial	80W	6300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	493	659	-

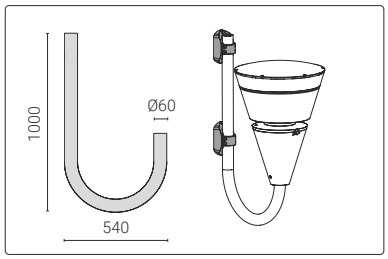
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



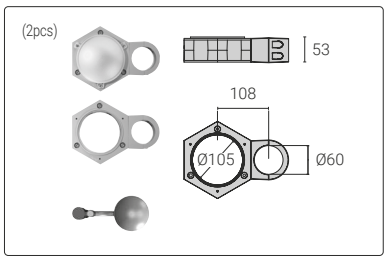
Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

Wall bracket for Ø 60 mm arm.



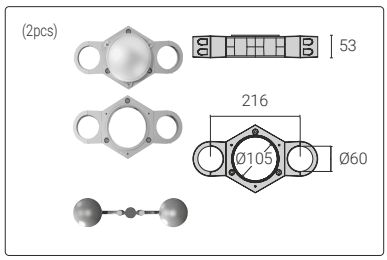
Code	Kg
1099095X-21	6,60

Ø 60 mm arm.



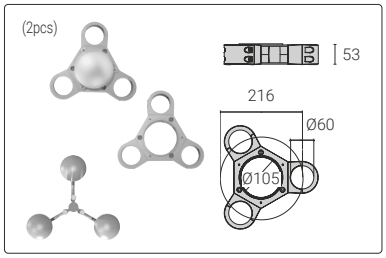
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.



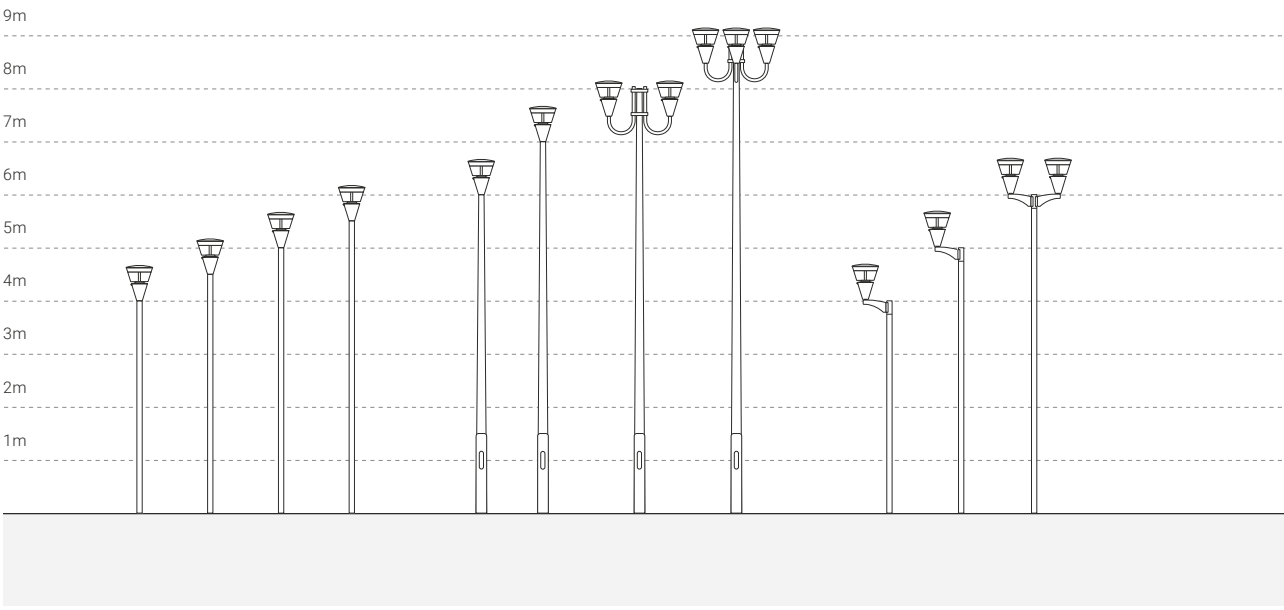
Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55

Pole bracket for 3 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

Santiago de Chile



BOULEVARD

arcluce.it boulevard

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- UV rays stabilized, V2 self-extinguishing transparent polycarbonate screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12

Pangyo Park - Seoul Korea

BOULEVARD

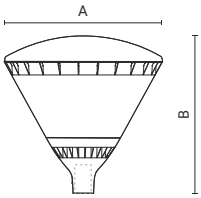
arcluce.it boulevard

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP65 IK08 0,15m²

DIMENSIONS

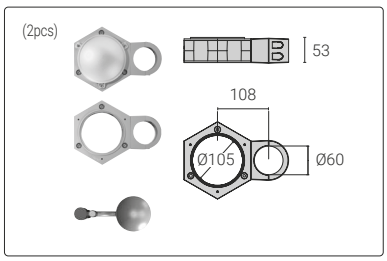


Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0873001A-840-21	type V	35W	2350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	510	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

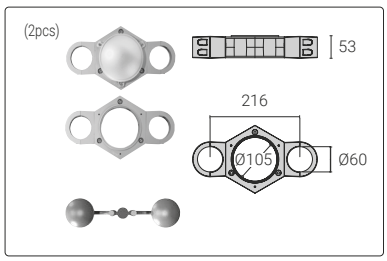
ACCESSORIES

Ø 102 mm pole accessories



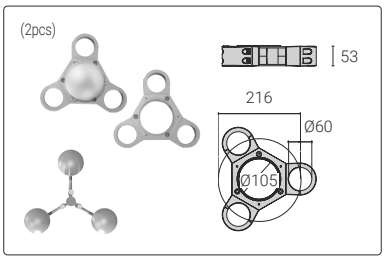
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting
for Ø 102 mm pole.



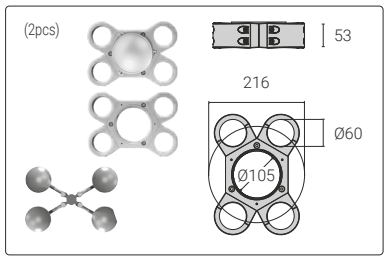
Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.



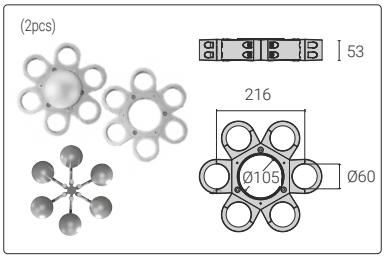
Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55

Pole bracket for 3 light fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099077X-21	2,75

Pole bracket for 4 light fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099078X-21	3,00

Pole bracket for 6 light fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.

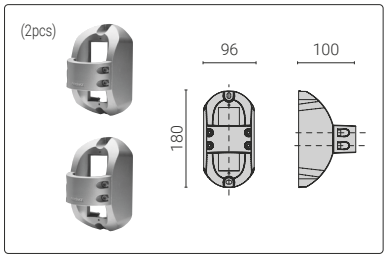
For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

BOULEVARD

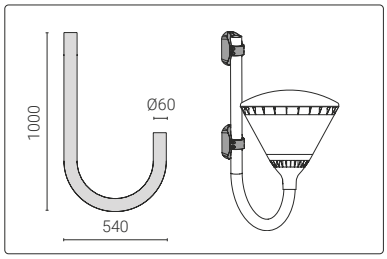
arcluce.it boulevard

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

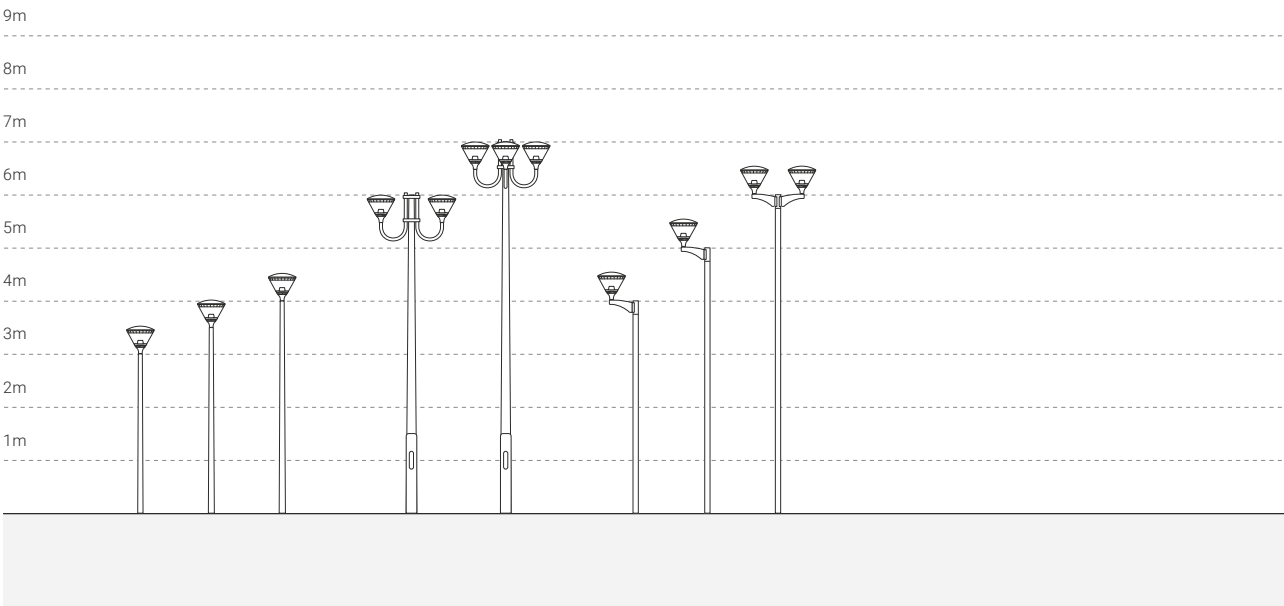
Wall bracket for
Ø 60 mm arm.



Code	Kg
1099095X-21	6,60

Ø 60 mm arm.

Afranio Peixoto Square



MIKO Grande

arcluce.it miko

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm or Ø76mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	BIP (E), DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO Grande

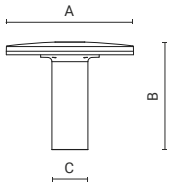
arcluce.it miko

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK09 0,04m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0886002A-840-21	type II	30W	3400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886003A-840-21	type II	48W	5300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886004A-840-21	type III	30W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886005A-840-21	type III	48W	5600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886006A-840-21	type IV	30W	3700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886007A-840-21	type IV	48W	5700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886008A-840-21	type IV-L	30W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886009A-840-21	type IV-L	48W	5600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886000A-840-21	type VS	30W	3500lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102
0886001A-840-21	type VS	48W	5900lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	360	305	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

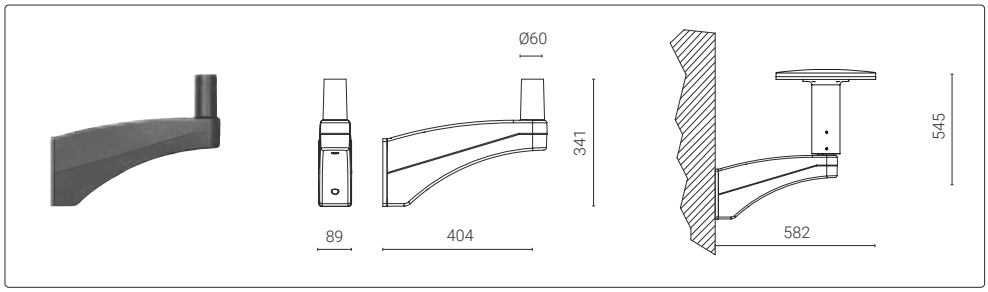
Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag.400.

Photorealistic rendering.

MIKO Grande

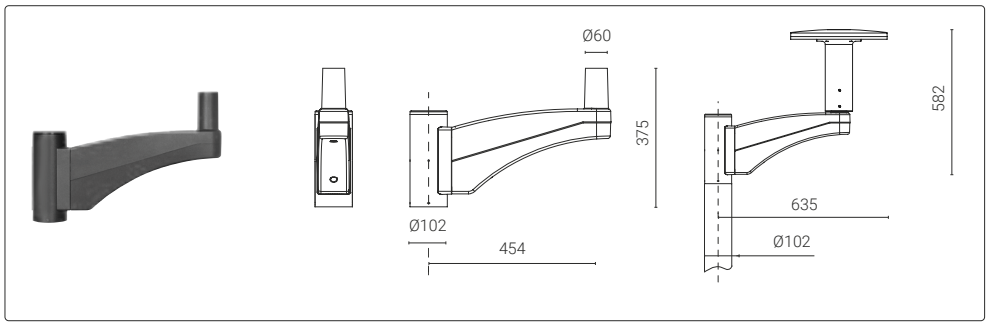
arcluce.it miko

ACCESSORIES



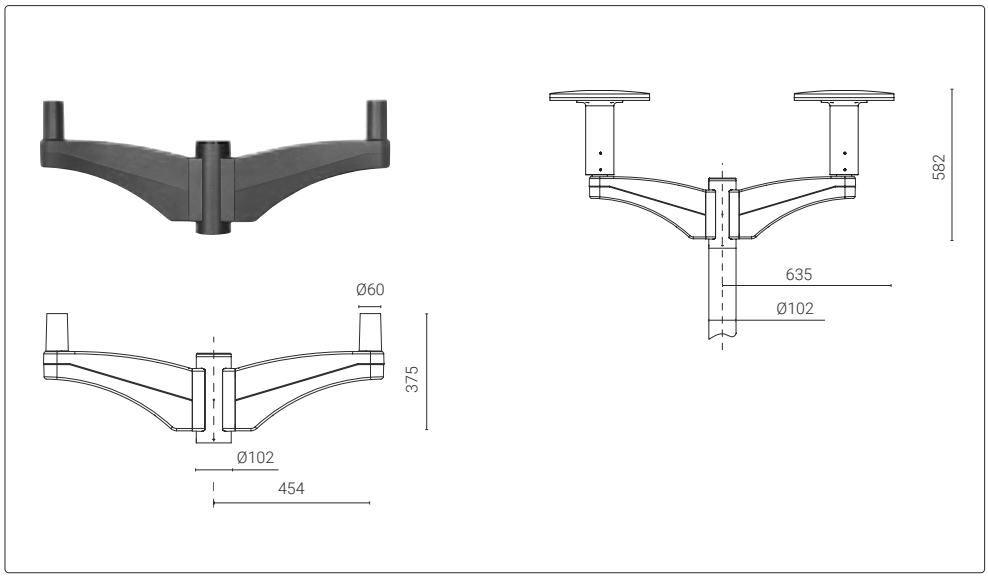
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting for single fixture for Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

Code	Kg
1099566X-21	0,03

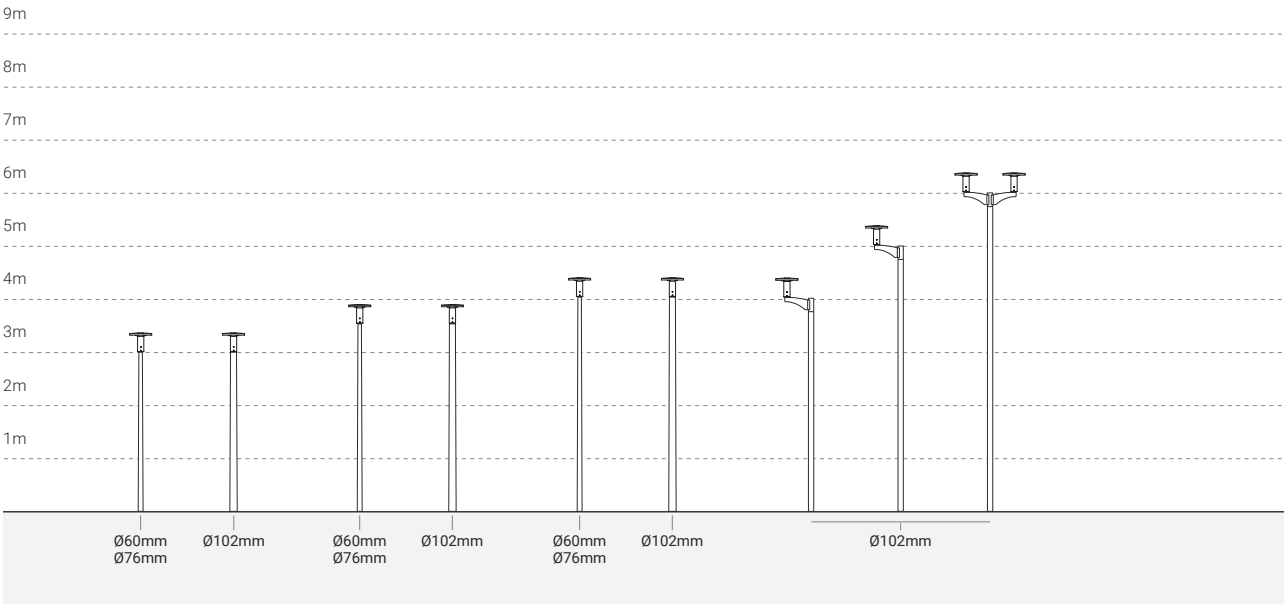
Connecting ring and finishing ring for Ø60mm pole

Code	Kg
1099567X-21	0,05

Connecting ring and finishing ring for Ø76mm pole

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

Photorealistic rendering.



LUNIO

arcluce.it lunio

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Urban Belysning Brekketrappa - Skien, Norway

LUNIO

arcluce.it lunio

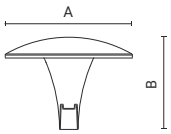
PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK09 0,16m² 15

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0875002A-840-21	type IV	30W	2950lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875006A-840-21	type IV	43W	4050lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875014A-840-21	type IV	57W	5700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875029A-840-21	type IV	80W	6900lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875010A-840-21	type V	41W	4300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875018A-840-21	type V	57W	6050lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875022A-840-21	type V	80W	8400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875030A-840-21	type V	110W	10150lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

Available on request:
versions with CCT 2200K.

LUNIO

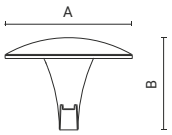
arcluce.it lunio

COMFORT

STANDARD COLOUR

21

DIMENSIONS



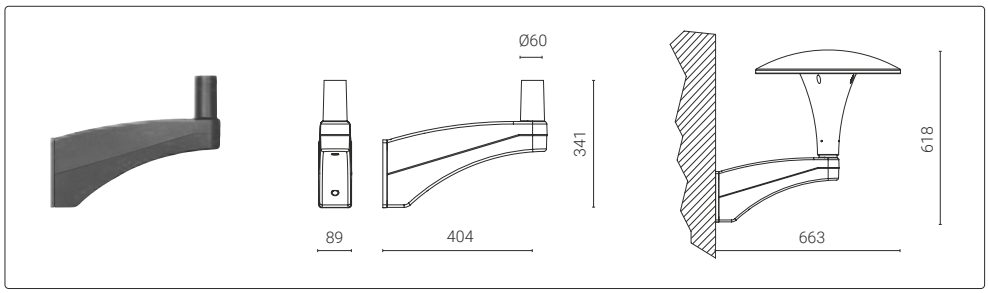
Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0875001A-840-21	type IV	30W	2550lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875005A-840-21	type IV	43W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875013A-840-21	type IV	57W	4950lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875027A-840-21	type IV	80W	6000lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875009A-840-21	type V	41W	3950lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875017A-840-21	type V	57W	5450lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875021A-840-21	type V	80W	7500lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-
0875028A-840-21	type V	110W	9050lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	377	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LUNIO

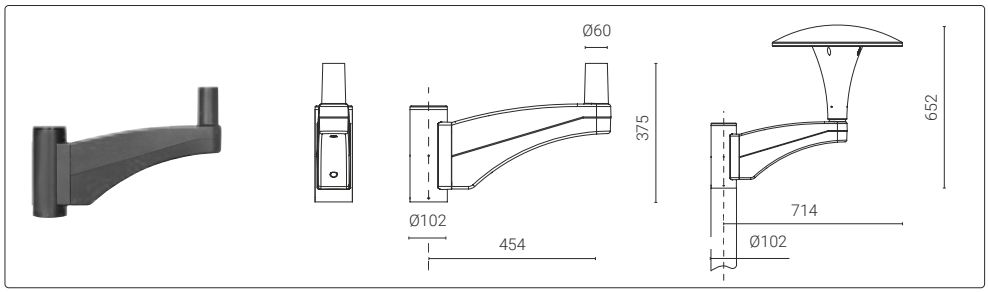
arcluce.it lunio

ACCESSORIES



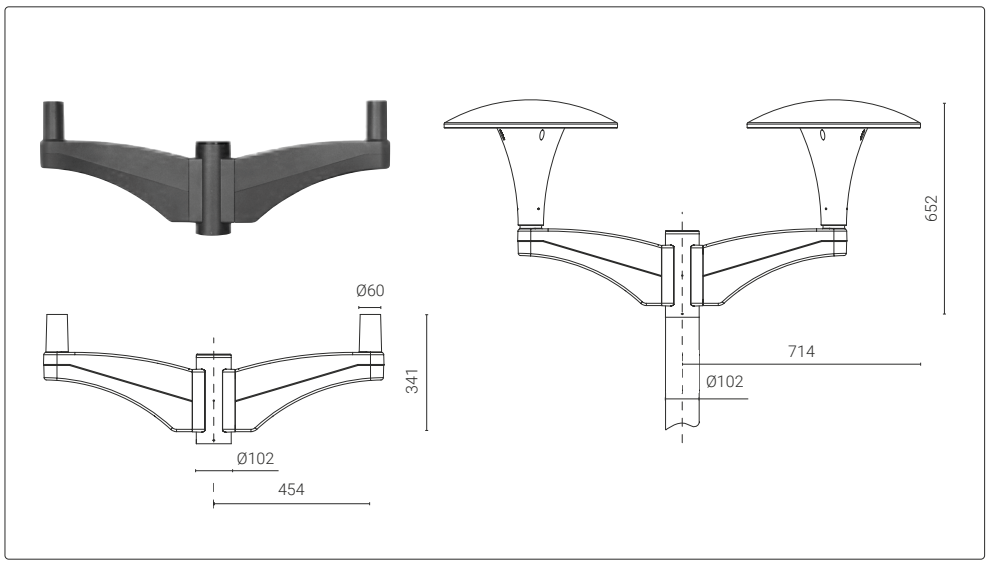
Code	Kg
1099098X-21	2,50

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099097X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting for single fixture for Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099096X-21	6,00

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

Photorealistic rendering.

LUNIO7

arcluce.it lunio7

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see "Light controls" section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

LUNIO7

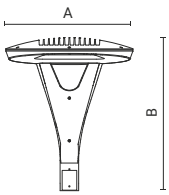
arcluce.it lunio7

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,16m² 15

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0876007A-840-21	type II	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876011A-840-21	type II	69W	7300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876013A-840-21	type III	35W	3900lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876017A-840-21	type III	69W	8000lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876003A-840-21	type IV	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	627	-
0876004A-840-21	type IV	69W	7200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	627	-
0876001A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-
0876005A-840-21	type VS-W	69W	6500lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	627	-

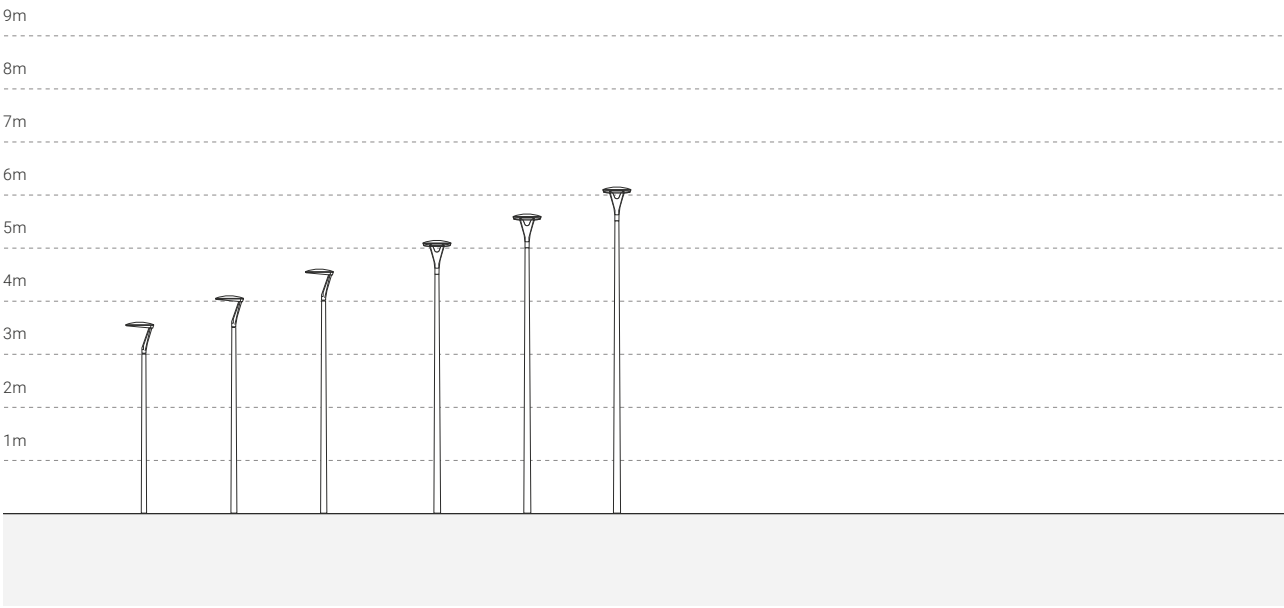
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia



LUNIOSTREET

arcluce.it lunio-street

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Knife-switch for automatic power disconnection when opened.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	BIP (E), DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania

LUNIOSTREET

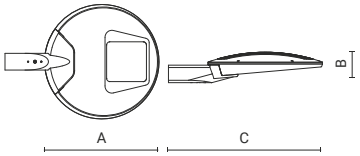
arcluce.it lunio-street

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,16m² 15

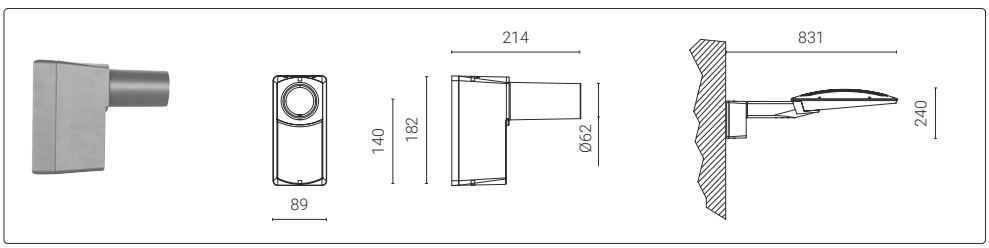
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0877013A-840-21	type II	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877017A-840-21	type II	69W	7400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877001A-840-21	type III	35W	3900lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877005A-840-21	type III	69W	8000lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877003A-840-21	type IV	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	140	700
0877004A-840-21	type IV	69W	7200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V/50-60Hz	520	140	700
0877007A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700
0877011A-840-21	type VS-W	69W	6750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	520	140	700

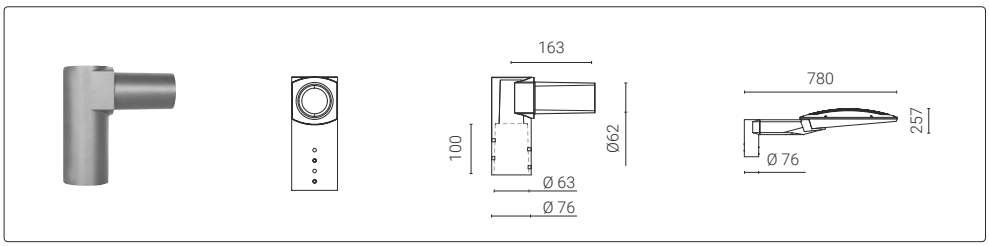
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099069X-21	1,20

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099090X-21	1,60

Post-top mounting for single fixture for Ø 76 mm.

LED driver included.

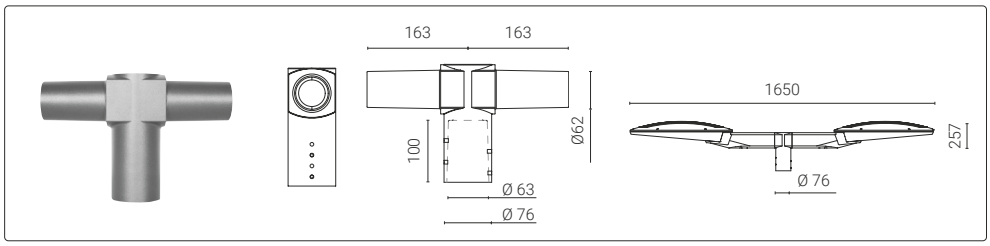
Available on request:
versions with Future-Proof, see pag. 400.

Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania

LUNIOSTREET

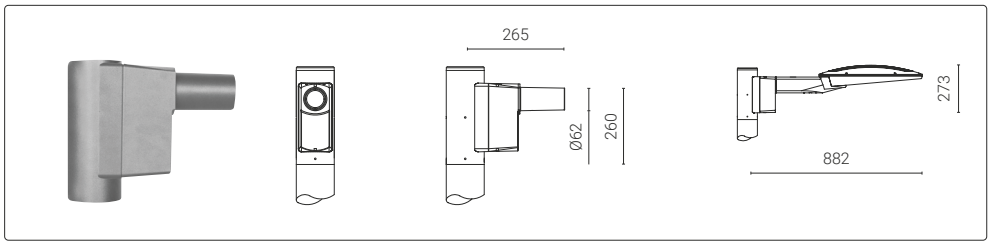
arcluce.it lunio-street

ACCESSORIES



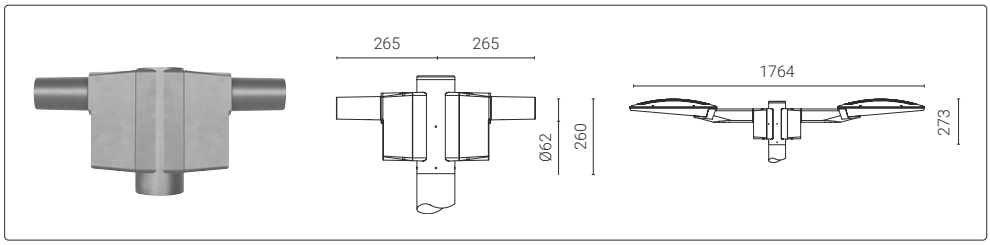
Code	Kg
1099089X-21	2,10

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 76 mm.



Code	Kg
1099088X-21	2,20

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

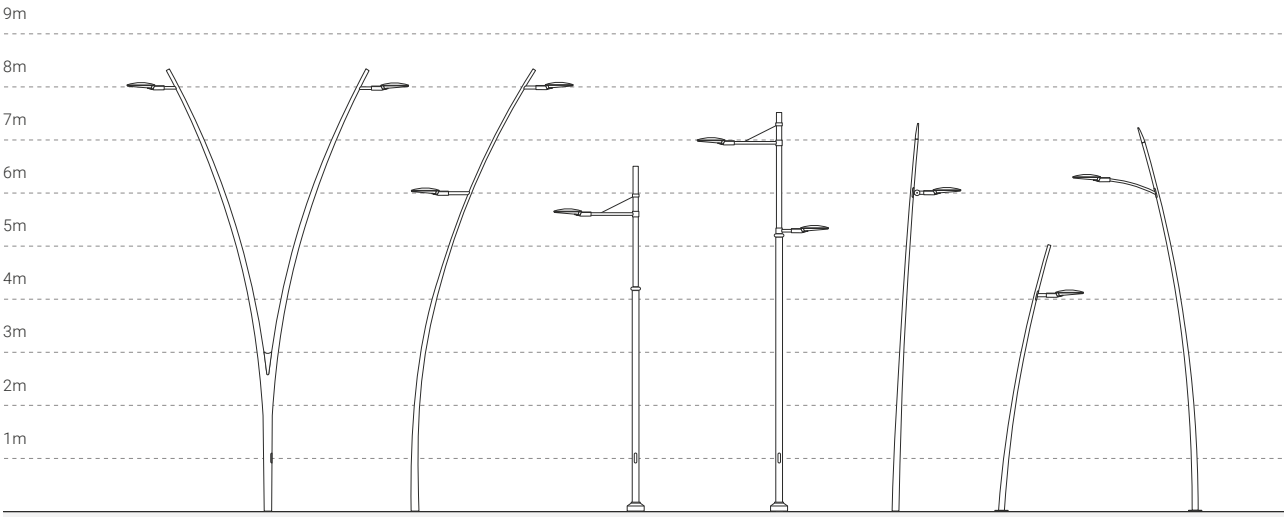


Code	Kg
1099087X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

Outlet Park - Vilnius, Lithuania



CONO

arcluce.it cono

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Installation on bracket (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

CONO

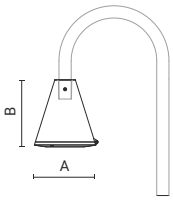
arcluce.it cono

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,07m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883002A-840-21	type I	35W	3650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883003A-840-21	type III	35W	3850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883000A-840-21	type VS-M	35W	4100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883001A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-

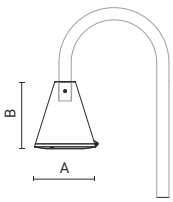
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,07m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883010A-840-21	type I	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883011A-840-21	type III	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883008A-840-21	type VS-M	35W	2750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-
0883009A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3800lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	-

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

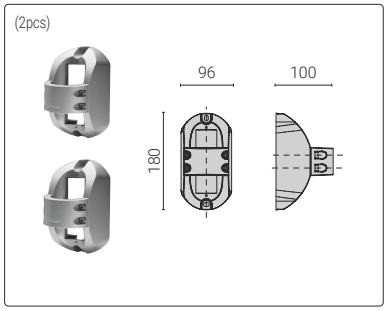
LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

CONO

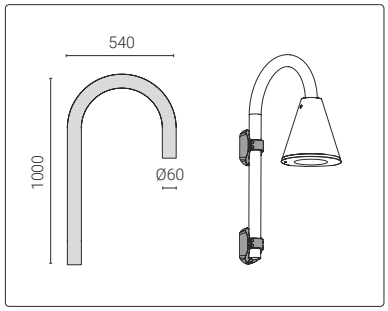
arcluce.it cono

ACCESSORIES



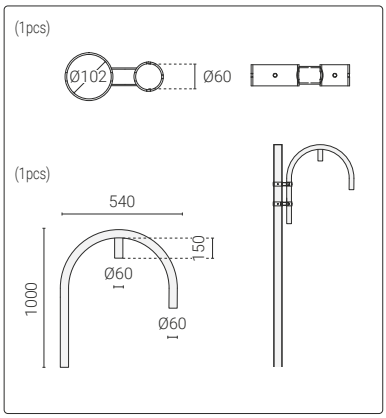
Code	Kg
1099086X-21	0,86

Wall bracket for
Ø 60 mm arm.



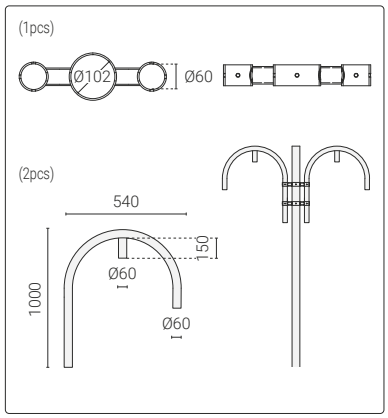
Code	Kg
1099067X-21	7,10

Ø 60 mm arm.



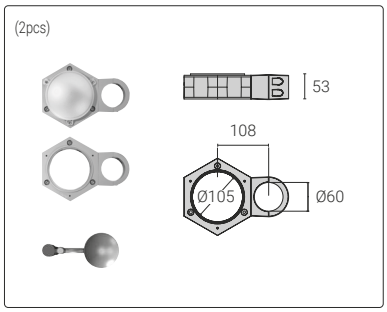
Code	Kg
1099424X-21	2,80

Single pole attachment
with curved arm in
painted steel.



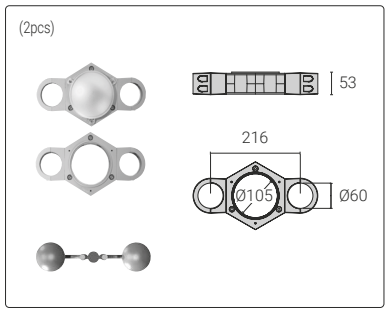
Code	Kg
1099425X-21	5,65

Double pole attachment
with curved arms
in painted steel.



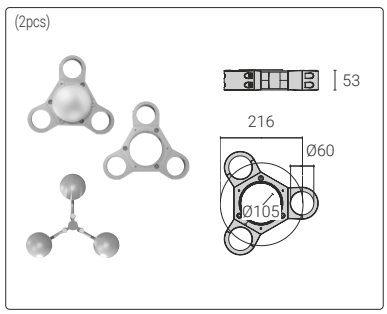
Code	Kg
1099071X-21	1,80

Pole bracket for 1 light
fitting
for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099073X-21	2,33

Pole bracket for 2 light
fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.

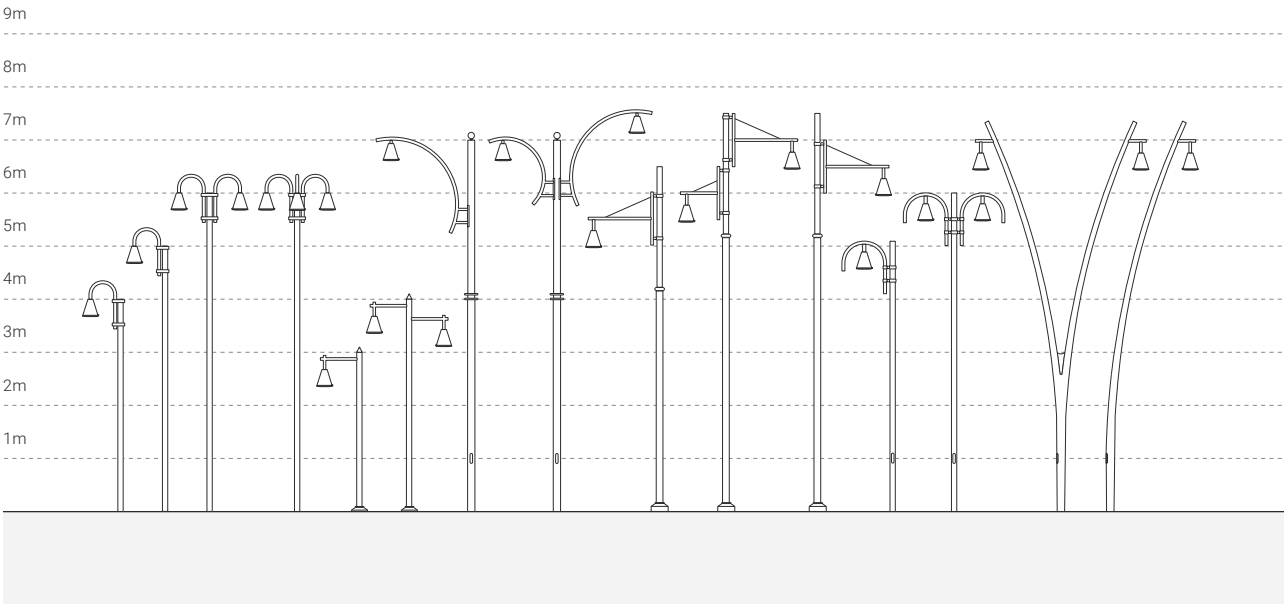


Code	Kg
1099076X-21	2,55

Pole bracket for 3 light
fittings
for Ø 102 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions
on page 402.

Photorealistic rendering.



CONO

CATENARY

arcluce.it cono

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Catenary installation on passing cable Ø max 12mm.
- Supplied with waterproof IP66 junction box with double M20 cable gland for through wiring.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Couleur	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

CONO
CATENARY

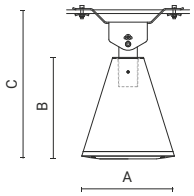
arcluce.it cono

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883006A-840-21	type I	35W	3650lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883007A-840-21	type III	35W	3850lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883004A-840-21	type VS-M	35W	4100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883005A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3600lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470

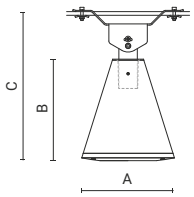
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0883014A-840-21	type I	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883015A-840-21	type III	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883012A-840-21	type VS-M	35W	2750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470
0883013A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3800lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	300	330	470

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

FORMAT1

arcluce.it format1

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

Available wired with Zhaga Book 18 or NEMA ANSI C136.41 (5-pin) and waterproof cover.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

FORMAT1

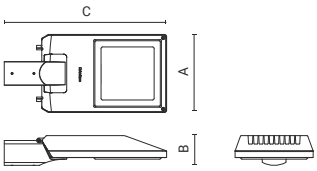
arcluce.it format1

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK09 0,11m²

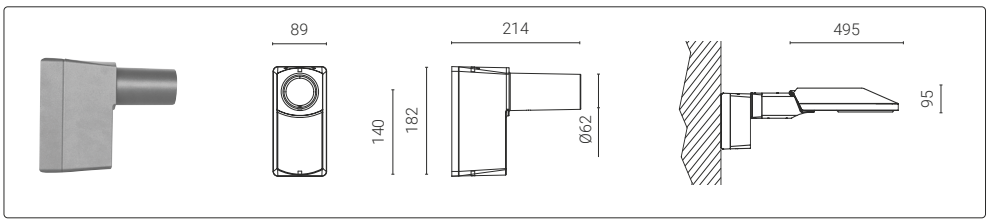
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0884008A-840-21	type II	35W	3700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884002A-840-21	type II	78W	7450lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884009A-840-21	type III	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884003A-840-21	type III	78W	8200lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884010A-840-21	type IV	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884004A-840-21	type IV	78W	7400lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884011A-840-21	type IV-L	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884005A-840-21	type IV-L	78W	7300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884006A-840-21	type VS-M	35W	4000lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884000A-840-21	type VS-M	78W	8700lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884007A-840-21	type VS-W	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520
0884001A-840-21	type VS-W	78W	7300lm	80	4000K	⧈	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	95	520

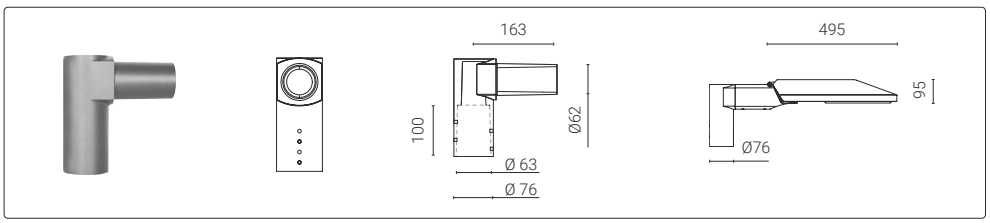
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099069X-21	1,20

Wall bracket.



Code	Kg
1099090X-21	1,60

Post-top mounting for single fixture for Ø 76 mm.

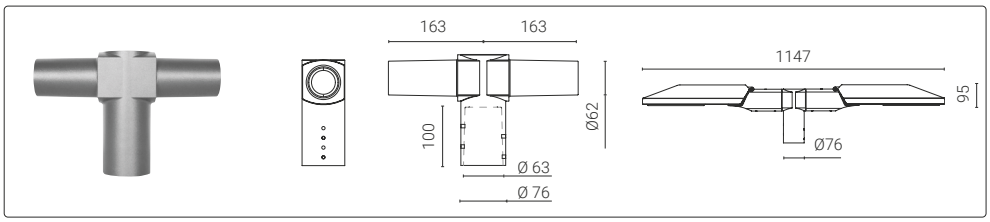
LED driver included.

Available on request: versions with Smart Function see pag. 310.

FORMAT1

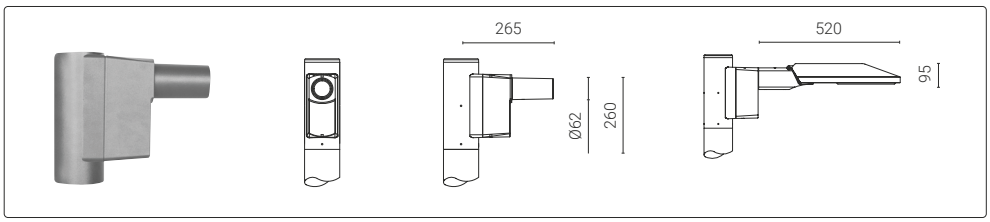
arcluce.it format1

ACCESSORIES



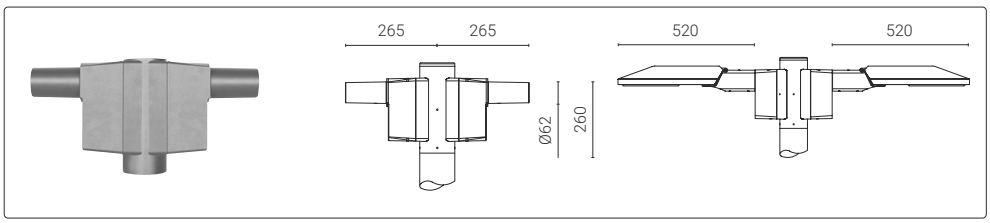
Code	Kg
1099089X-21	2,10

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 76 mm.



Code	Kg
1099088X-21	2,20

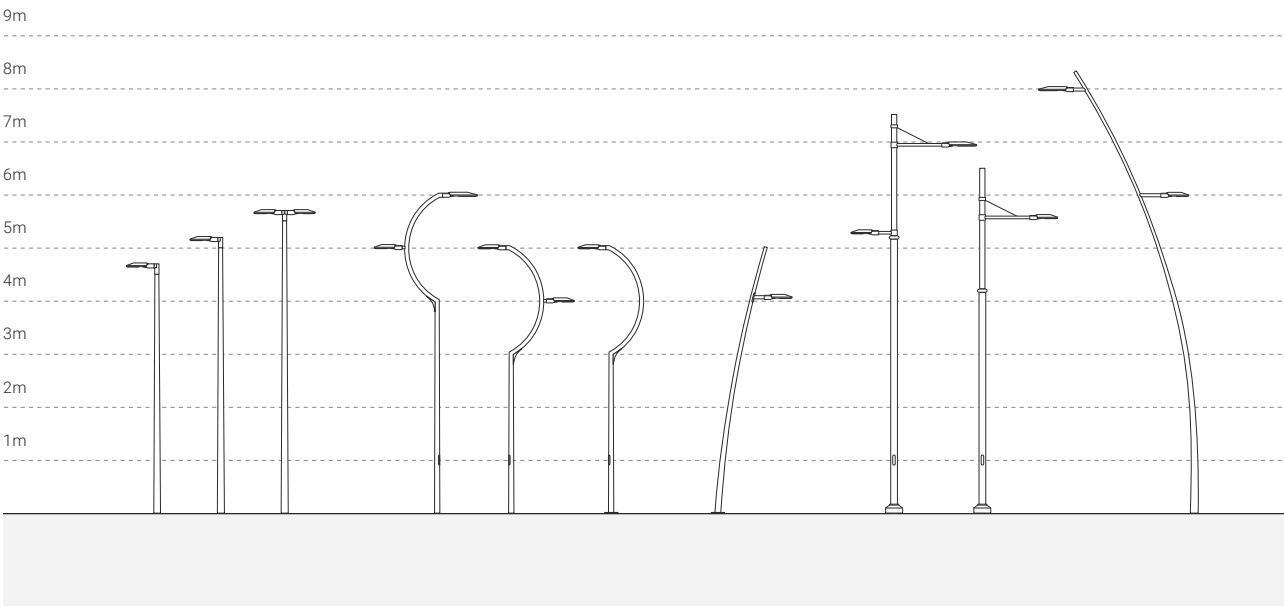
Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.



Code	Kg
1099087X-21	3,50

Post-top mounting for double fixture for Ø 102 mm.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.



KRANE

arcluce.it krane

LUMINAIRE

- Extruded aluminium body.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-3.

INSTALLATION

- Post-top installation (Ø60mm reduction).
- Supplied with power cable ended (0.15m) by IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B), BIP (E)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

KRANE

arcluce.it krane

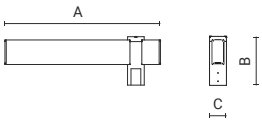
SINGLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK10 0,15m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0881000A-840-16	type V	39W	2950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	950	296	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

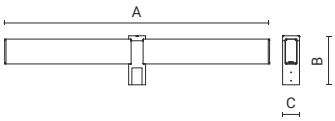
DOUBLE LIGHT FITTING

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP67 IK10 0,25m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0881001A-840-16	type V	81W	5900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	1600	296	102

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

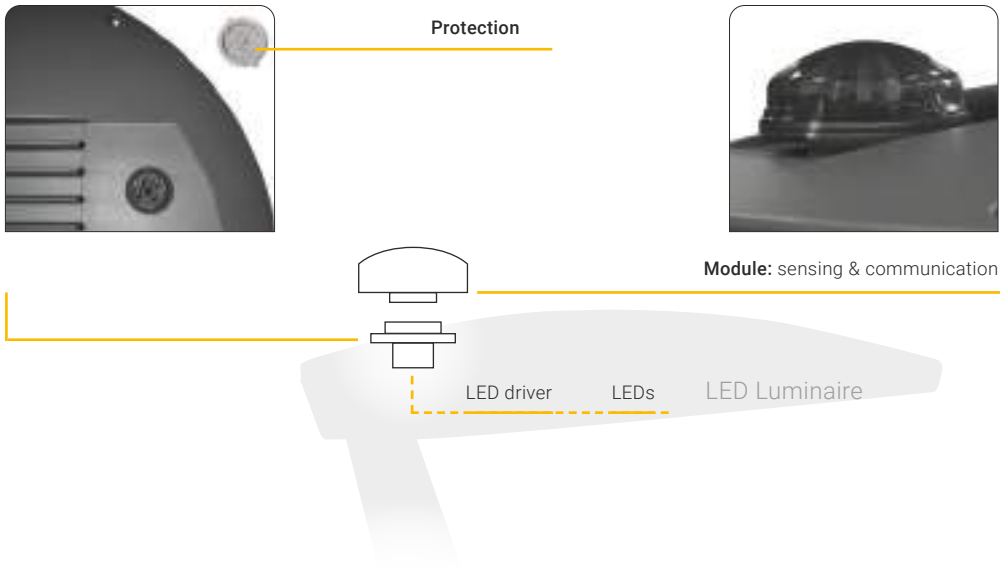
Photorealistic rendering.

FUTURE-PROOF LUMINAIRES

Cities are evolving, getting smarter, interconnected, bringing new services for the well-being of citizens and communities. Lighting is playing a central role in building and supporting this infrastructure of smart-cities. Future-proof luminaires are equipped with standard electrical interfaces to allow a wide range of new possibilities, for lighting and much more.

A world of applications:
Remote lighting management; automatic adaptive lighting; detecting anomalies and energy consumption; car and bike sharing geolocation; bus tracking, parking occupancy detection; integration of environmental sensors; integration of weather sensors; wi-fi access point; video surveillance; audio diffusion; irrigation system management; variable message panels; proximity tourist information and more.

CONNECTION SCHEME
(E.g. Module on LUNIO7)



AVAILABLE CONNECTION INTERFACES

ZHAGA BOOK 18 (ZU, ZD, ZB)

NEMA
ANSI C136.41 (NU)

MODULE

1099484X
CASAMBI CONTROL MODULE

AVAILABLE PRODUCTS WITH CONNECTION INTERFACE*

MIKO Grande

360

LUNIO

366

LUNIO7

372

LUNIOSTREET

376

ZOYA

342

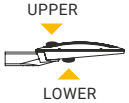
VICTORY

348

FORMAT1

392

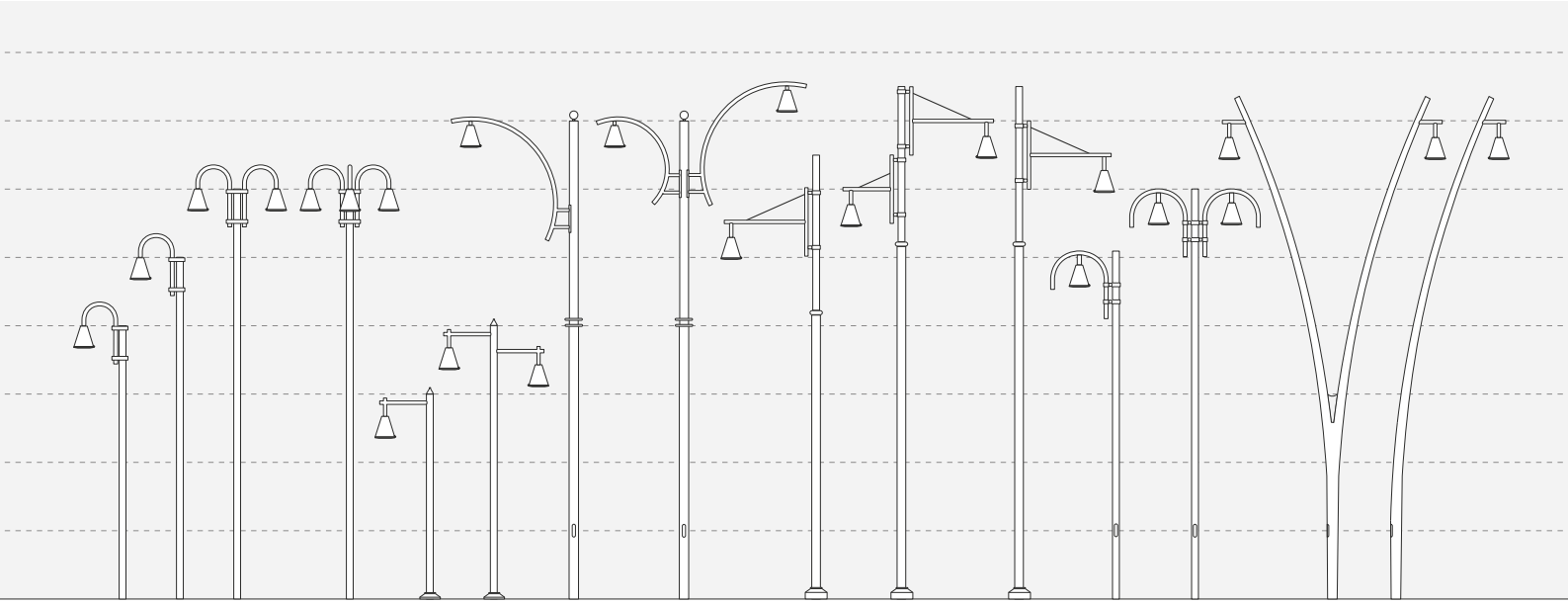
FOR CONNECTION INTERFACES add at the end of the code the abbreviation (es. 0879000A-840-21 **ZU**) see below:

	ZU	1 **Zhaga Book 18** - upper attachment
	ZD	1 **Zhaga Book 18** - lower attachment only for LUNIO7, LUNIO-STREET and FORMAT1
	**ZB**	2 **Zhaga Book 18** - upper / lower attachments only for LUNIO7, LUNIO-STREET and FORMAT1
	NU	1 Upper **Nema ANSI C136.41** (5 pin) connection

* All fixtures are supplied with connection interface and protection cap.
Contact us for more information on available modules and compatibility with third party modules.

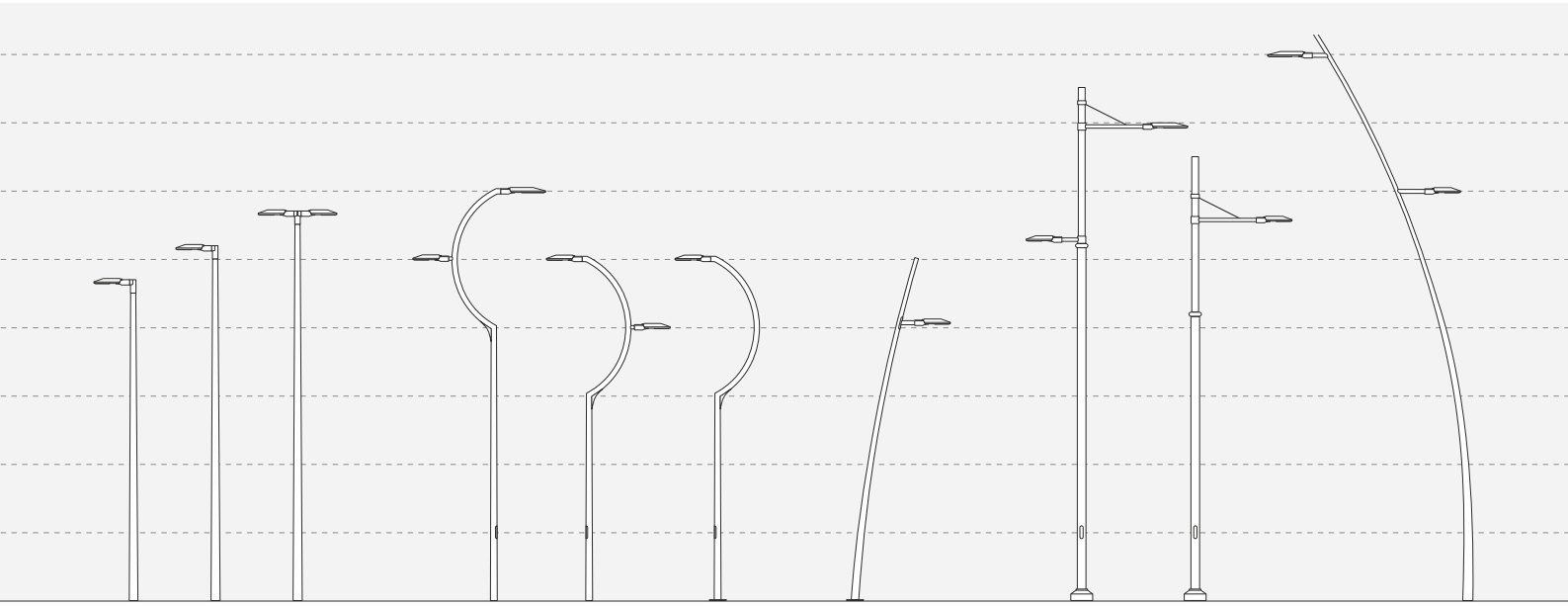
POLES

arcluce.it



URBAN LIGHTING POLES
Solutions to improve the functional and aesthetic integration of urban lighting.

N° POLE	SUITABLE FOR					PAGE
1	LUNIO LUNIO7	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	VICTORY ZOYA	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO	404
2	LUNIO LUNIO7	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	VICTORY ZOYA	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO	404
3	BOULEVARD MIKO Grande	EQOS Series MOTO				404
4	KRANE PROMENADE	PANTHEON2 FORMAT1	MIKO Grande EQOS Series	MOTO NADIR		404
5	PROMENADE PANTHEON2	FORMAT1 MIKO Grande	EQOS Series MOTO	NADIR		404
6	LUNIO LUNIO STREET	VICTORY ZOYA	FORMAT1 ELLIS2	MIKO Grande		404
7	CONO PROMENADE	BOULEVARD PANTHEON2				404
8	CONO PROMENADE	BOULEVARD PANTHEON2				404
9	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					404
10	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
11	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
12	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1					405
13	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1				406
14	CONO	CONO				406



STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Colour	21	16, 12

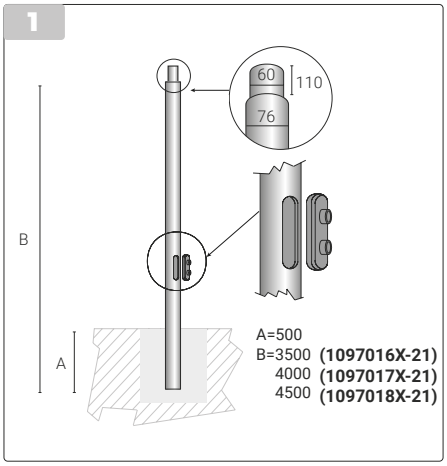
N° POLE	SUITABLE FOR	PAGE
15	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
16	CONO	406
17	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
18	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	406
19	CONO	406
20	CONO	406
21	CONO	406
22	CONO	407
23	CONO	407
24	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
25	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
26	LUNIO STREET FORMAT1	407
27	CONO	407
28	CONO	407

POLES

arcluce.it

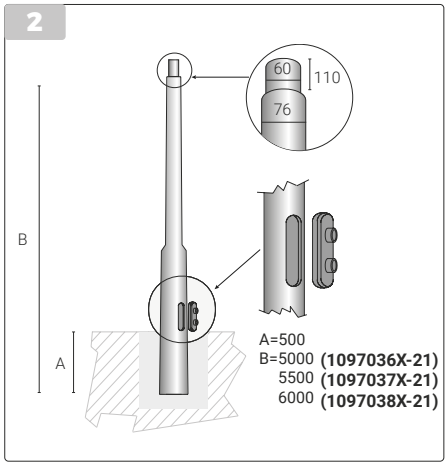
STANDARD COLOUR 21 DIMENSIONS (mm)

1



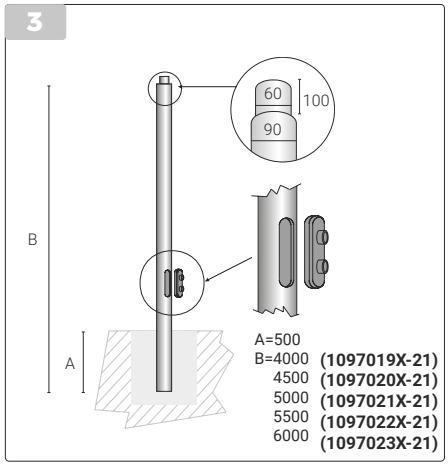
A=500
B=3500 **(1097016X-21)**
4000 **(1097017X-21)**
4500 **(1097018X-21)**

2



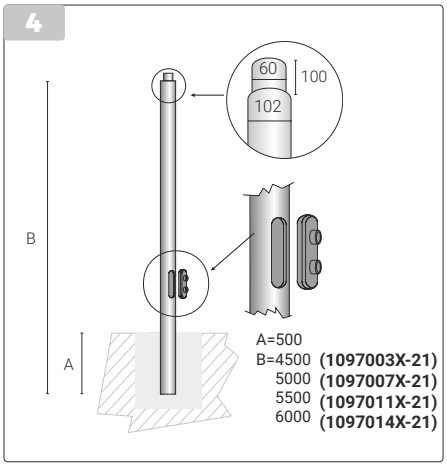
A=500
B=5000 **(1097036X-21)**
5500 **(1097037X-21)**
6000 **(1097038X-21)**

3



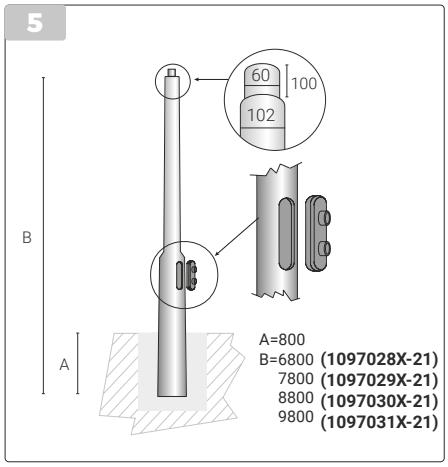
A=500
B=4000 **(1097019X-21)**
4500 **(1097020X-21)**
5000 **(1097021X-21)**
5500 **(1097022X-21)**
6000 **(1097023X-21)**

4



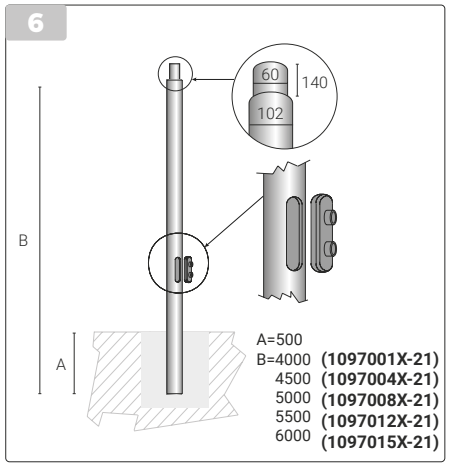
A=500
B=4500 **(1097003X-21)**
5000 **(1097007X-21)**
5500 **(1097011X-21)**
6000 **(1097014X-21)**

5



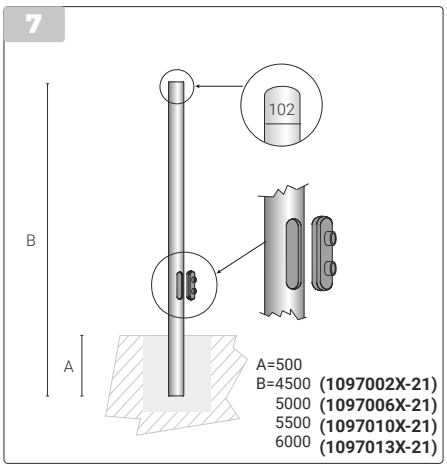
A=800
B=6800 **(1097028X-21)**
7800 **(1097029X-21)**
8800 **(1097030X-21)**
9800 **(1097031X-21)**

6



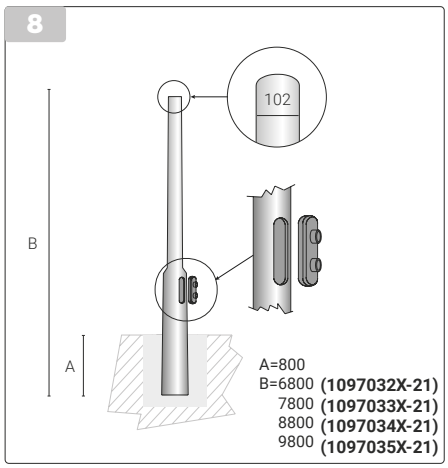
A=500
B=4000 **(1097001X-21)**
4500 **(1097004X-21)**
5000 **(1097008X-21)**
5500 **(1097012X-21)**
6000 **(1097015X-21)**

7



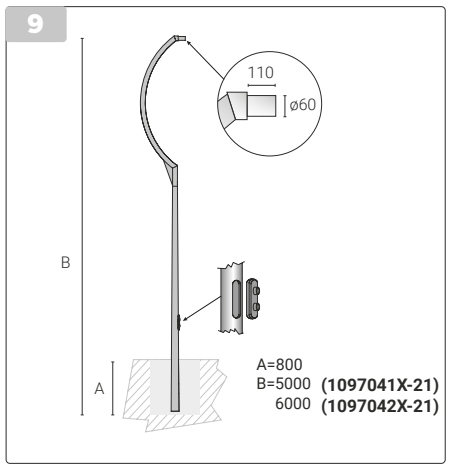
A=500
B=4500 **(1097002X-21)**
5000 **(1097006X-21)**
5500 **(1097010X-21)**
6000 **(1097013X-21)**

8



A=800
B=6800 **(1097032X-21)**
7800 **(1097033X-21)**
8800 **(1097034X-21)**
9800 **(1097035X-21)**

9



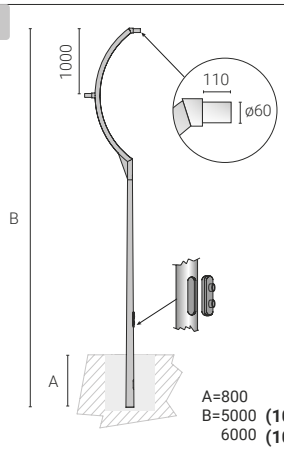
A=800
B=5000 **(1097041X-21)**
6000 **(1097042X-21)**

POLES

arcluce.it

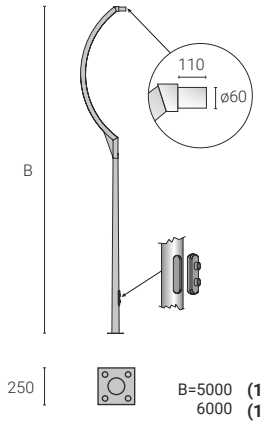
STANDARD COLOUR 21 DIMENSIONS (mm)

10



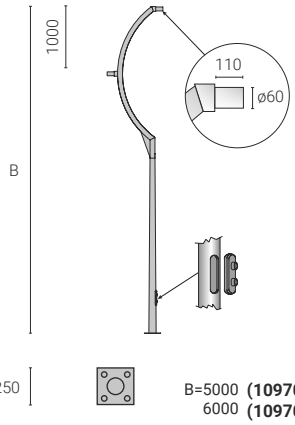
A=800
B=5000 **(1097026X-21)**
6000 **(1097027X-21)**

11



B=5000 **(1097039X-21)**
6000 **(1097040X-21)**

12



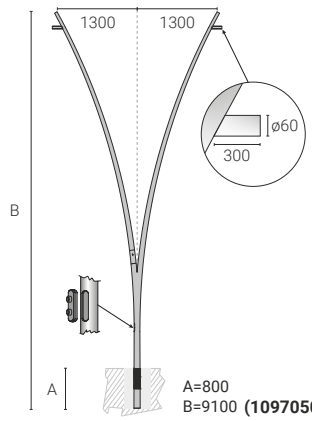
B=5000 **(1097024X-21)**
6000 **(1097025X-21)**

POLES

arcluce.it

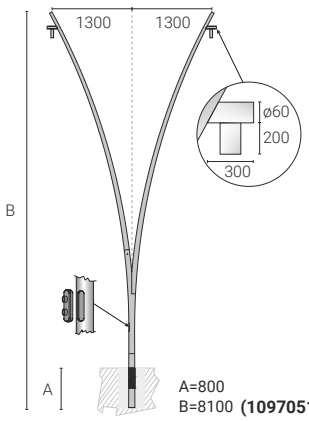
STANDARD COLOUR 21 DIMENSIONS (mm)

13



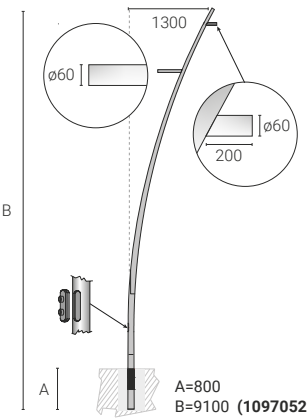
A=800
B=9100 **(1097050X-21)**

14



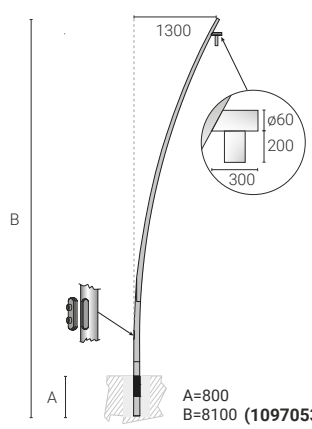
A=800
B=8100 **(1097051X-21)**

15



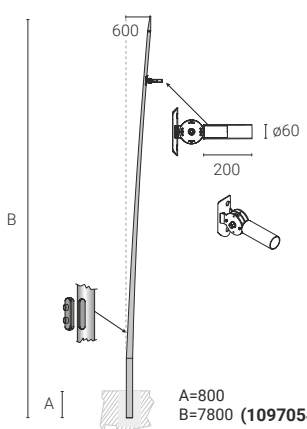
A=800
B=9100 **(1097052X-21)**

16



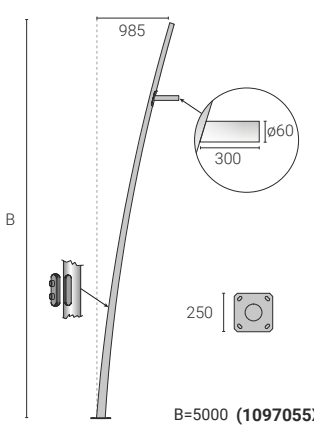
A=800
B=8100 **(1097053X-21)**

17



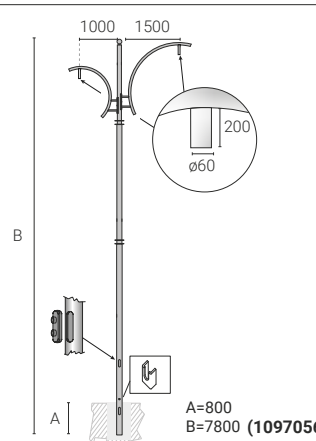
A=800
B=7800 **(1097054X-21)**

18



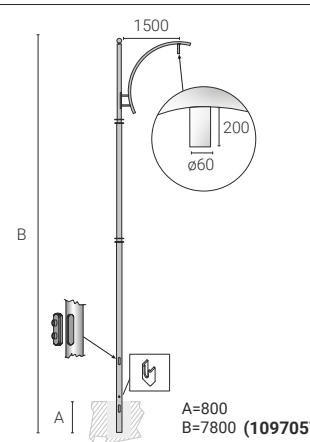
B=5000 **(1097055X-21)**

19



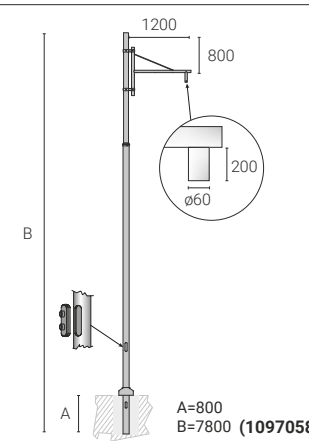
A=800
B=7800 **(1097056X-21)**

20



A=800
B=7800 **(1097057X-21)**

21



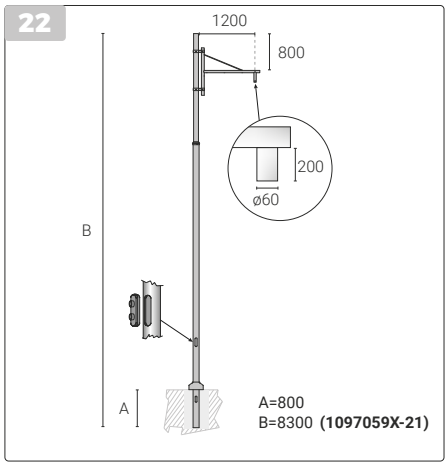
A=800
B=7800 **(1097058X-21)**

POLES

arcluce.it

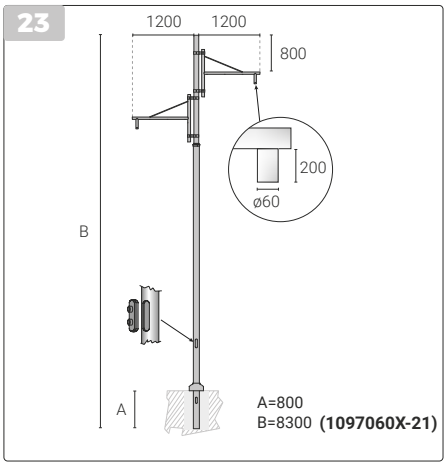
STANDARD COLOUR 21 DIMENSIONS (mm)

22



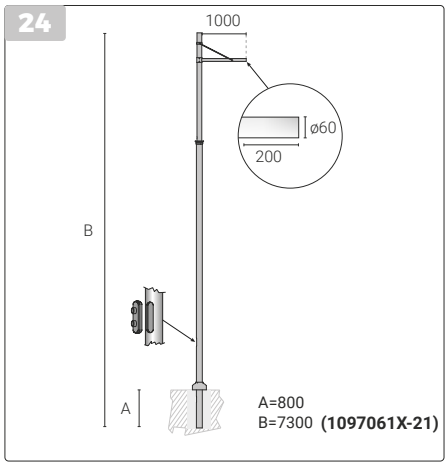
A=800
B=8300 **(1097059X-21)**

23



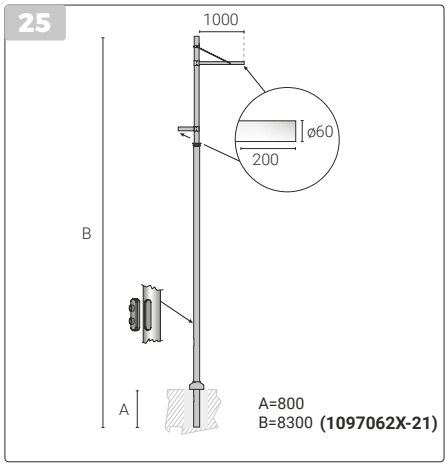
A=800
B=8300 **(1097060X-21)**

24



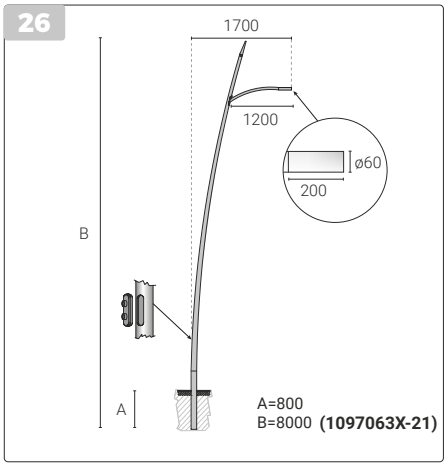
A=800
B=7300 **(1097061X-21)**

25



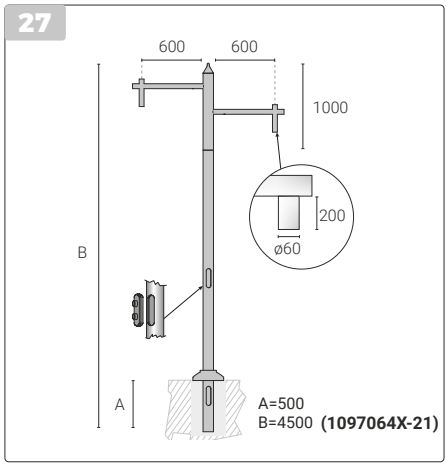
A=800
B=8300 **(1097062X-21)**

26



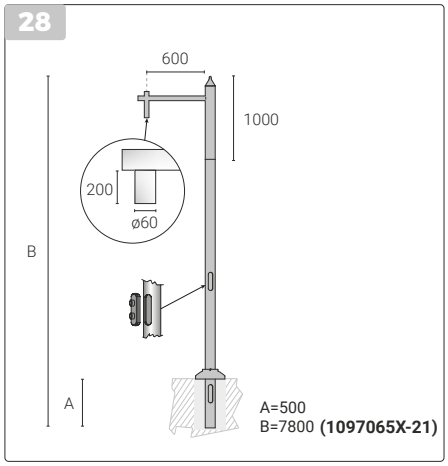
A=800
B=8000 **(1097063X-21)**

27



A=500
B=4500 **(1097064X-21)**

28



A=500
B=7800 **(1097065X-21)**

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

OUTDOOR FLOODLIGHTS

TITO25
410

TITO55
414

TITO90
418

LANDSPIKE
422

DUEDIECI
426

DUEDIECI
SPIKE
430

DUEVENTI
compact
434

DUEVENTI
438

PANTHEON2
442

NEW
PIXOL110
448

NEW
PIXOL150
448

NEW
PIXOL200
448

MOTO
456

FORMAT1
462

EQOS
[Series]
466

NADIR
472

KRION
short
116

KRION
122

GRAPES
Solutions to expand functionalities of floodlights.
480

TITO25

arcluce.it tito25

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Clear PMMA screen.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Notary’s office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO25

arcluce.it tito25

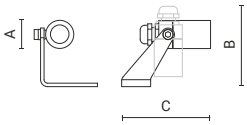
TITO25

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 0,01 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0682003C-830-30	medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682005C-830-30	wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682007C-830-30	elliptic 26°x43°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	57	77
0682001C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	57	77

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

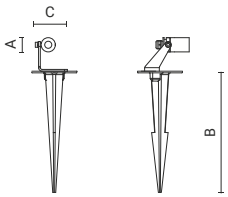
TITO25 SPIKE

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK10 | 0,01 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0682004C-830-30	medium 22°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682006C-830-30	wide flood 50°	2W	150lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682008C-830-30	elliptic 26°x43°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	260	55
0682002C-830-30	elliptic 43°x26°	2W	225lm	80	3000K		REM-D	700mA	25	260	55

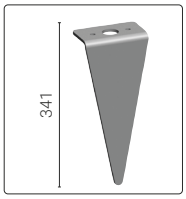
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO25

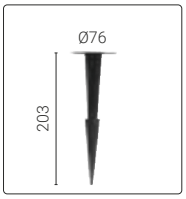
arcluce.it tito25

ACCESSORIES



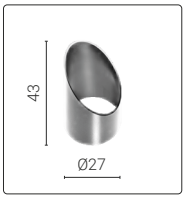
Code	Kg
1099256X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



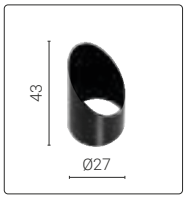
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



Code	Kg
1099376X-30	0,05

Polished AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099340X-12	0,05

Powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

Notary's office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO55

arcluce.it tito55

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 3m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGB	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Private Residence - Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam

TITO55

arcluce.it tito55

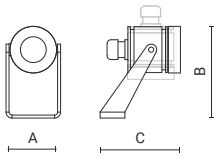
TITO55

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK08 | 0,01 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0683003C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683005C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683009C-830-30	elliptic 22°x44°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683001C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	93	81
0683007C-30	wide flood 47°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	55	93	81

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

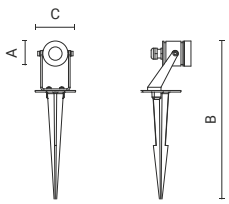
TITO55 SPIKE

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 3m | IK08 | 0,01 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0683004C-830-30	medium 25°	4W	425lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683006C-830-30	wide flood 46°	4W	350lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683010C-830-30	elliptic 22°x44°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683002C-830-30	elliptic 44°x22°	4W	375lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	55	296	76
0683008C-30	wide flood 47°	3W			RGB		REM-D	3x350mA	55	296	76

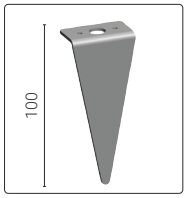
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO55

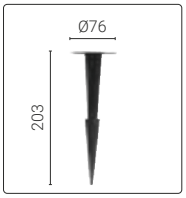
arcluce.it tito55

ACCESSORIES



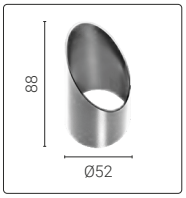
Code	Kg
1099256X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



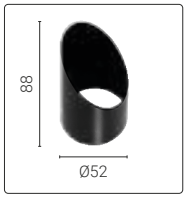
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



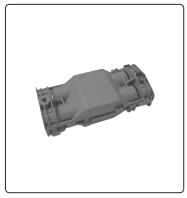
Code	Kg
1099319X-30	0,15

Polished coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099019X-12	0,15

Polished or powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,08

IP68 junction box - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Private Residence - Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam

TITO90

arcluce.it tito90

LUMINAIRE

- AISI 316L stainless steel body and trim.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- AISI 316L stainless steel bracket.
- Possibility for peg installation.
- Supplied with power cable (3m).
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

AISI 316L stainless steel fixtures suitable for submerged installations at a maximum depth of 10m.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	REM-D (C)	
CCT	3000K (-830), RGBW	4000K (-840)
Colour	30	

Notary’s office SG&A - Milan, Italy

TITO90

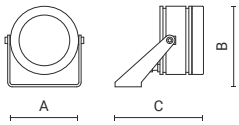
arcluce.it tito90

STANDARD COLOUR

30

IP68 10m | IK08 | 0,01 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0688006C-830-30	narrow 14°	12W	1550lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688000C-830-30	flood 30°	12W	1400lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688001C-830-30	wide flood 45°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688002C-830-30	wide flood 55°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688011C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	4W	250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	24V	91	108	118
0688003C-830-30	very-wide flood 80°	12W	1250lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688010C-830-30	elliptic 30°x50°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688004C-830-30	elliptic 50°x30°	12W	1450lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688005C-830-30	asymmetric Imax=20°	12W	1200lm	80	3000K		REM-D	350mA	91	108	118
0688008C-30	narrow 14°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118
0688009C-30	wide flood 40°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118
0688007C-30	elliptic 22°x46°	12W			RGBW		REM-D	4x350mA	91	108	118

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

*Version with opal glass.

Versions with opal glass.

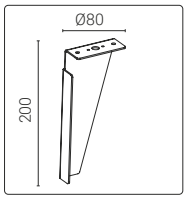
0688011C

REM-D: Driver LED not included, see p.482.

TITO90

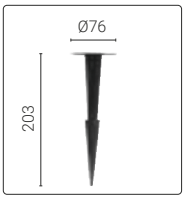
arcluce.it tito90

ACCESSORIES



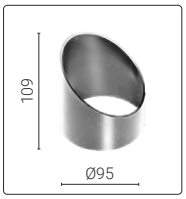
Code	Kg
1099329X	0,30

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.



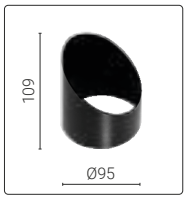
Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.



Code	Kg
1099375X-30	0,15

Polished coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099328X-12	0,15

Powder coated AISI 316L stainless steel visor.

Code	Kg
1099341X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre. To order with the light fitting. Suitable for: **0688000C, 0688001C, 0688002C, 0688003C, 0688004C, 0688005C, 0688010C.**

Code	Kg
1099348X-12	0,05

Honeycomb louvre. To order with the light fitting. Suitable for: **0688006C.**

Code	Kg
1099259X	0,05

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 2/3 poles

Code	Kg
1099407X	0,03

Junction box IP68 - 4 ways - 4/5 poles.

Code	Kg
1099408X	0,03

IP68 linear joint - 2 ways - 2 poles.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LANDSPIKE

arcluce.it landspike

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- PMMA lenses for LEDs.
- Screen made of 6mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Engineering plastic peg.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Spike installation.
- M16 cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	PC= PHASE-CUT (P)	
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	11, 21

Relais Villa Fontanicchio - Tuoro sul Trasimeno, Tuscany, Italy

LANDSPIKE

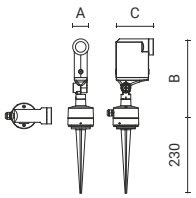
arcluce.it landspike

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK07 0,02m²

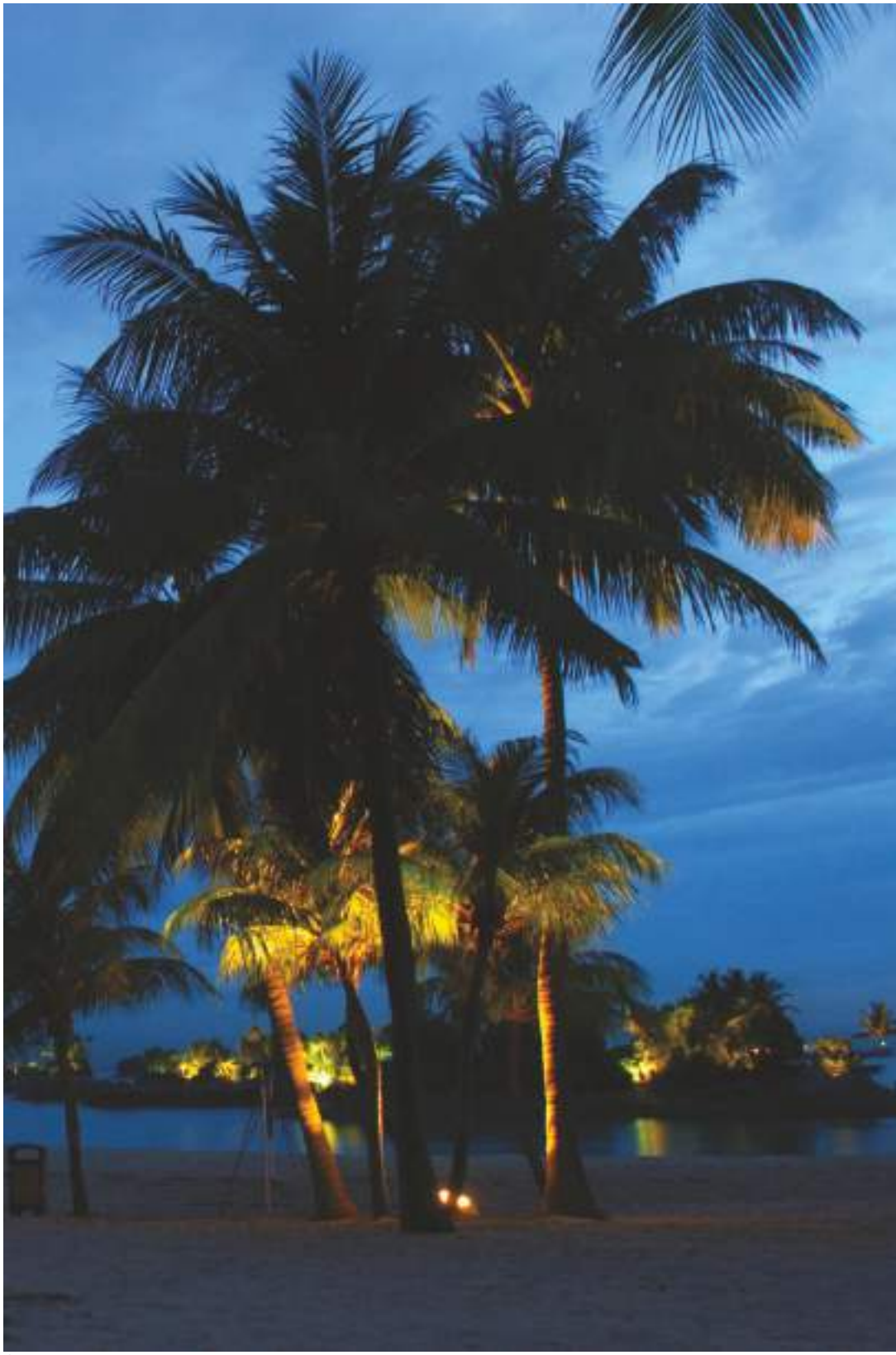
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0686002P-840-16	medium 25°	10W	825lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686004P-840-16	wide flood 48°	10W	725lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686003P-840-16	ultra wide flood 92°	10W	650lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686001P-840-16	elliptic 22°x41°	10W	750lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117
0686005P-840-16	elliptic 41°x22°	10W	750lm	80	4000K	⏚	PC	220-240V 50/60Hz	80	270	117

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.



Sentosa beach - Sentosa, Singapore

DUEDIECI

arcluce.it duedieci

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	16	21

Löwenbräukeller - München, Germany

DUEDIECI

arcluce.it duedieci

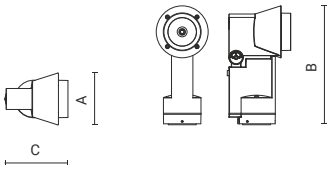
DUEDIECI

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK09 0,04m²

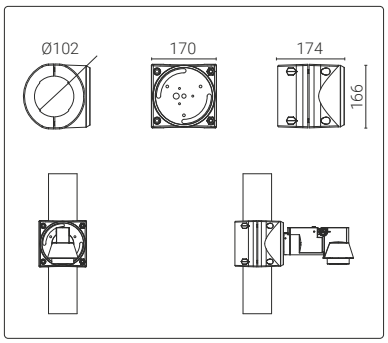
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684014A-830-16	narrow 11°	10W	750lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135
0684010A-830-16	medium 18°	21W	1900lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135
0684011A-830-16	flood 36°	21W	1850lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	251	135

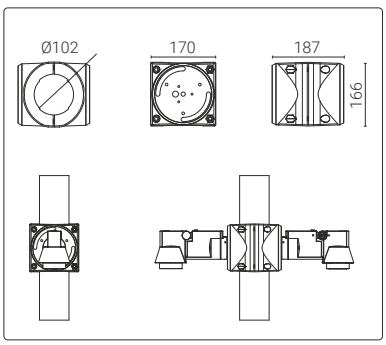
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099466X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099467X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099198X-12	0,02

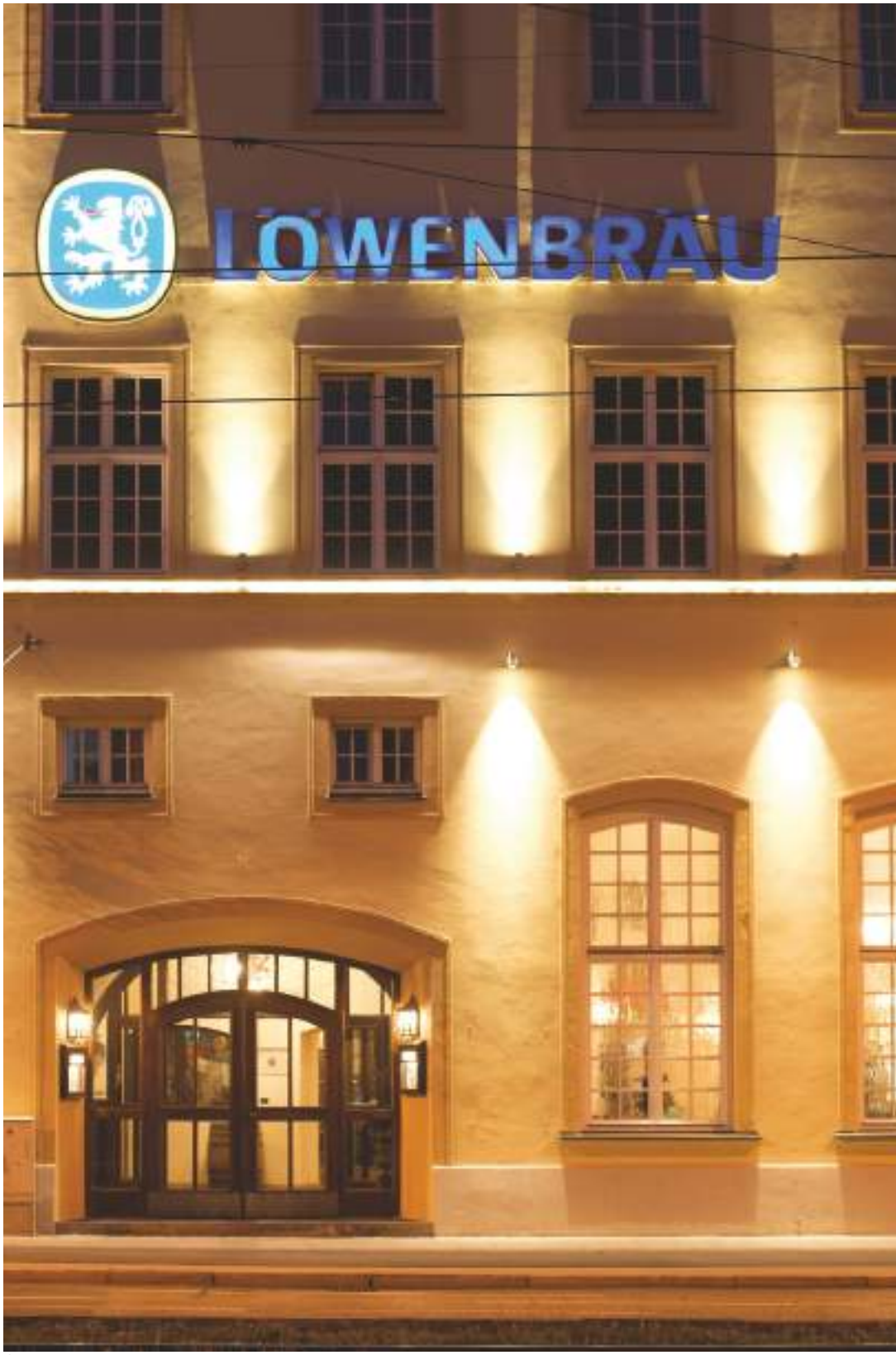
Powder-paint aluminium visor.

Code	Kg
1099346X-12	0,02

Honeycomb.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.



Löwenbräukeller - München, Germany

DUEDIECI SPIKE / GU10

arcluce.it duedieci

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- M16 stainless steel cable gland.
- Waterproof grommet for single cable entry.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).
- Fixture with GU10 socket (light bulb included).

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	16	21

Zülpich Fair, Germany

DUEDIECI SPIKE / GU10

arcluce.it duedieci

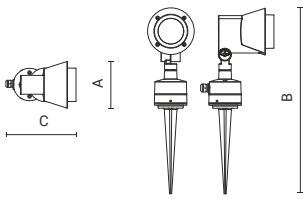
DUEDIECI GU10 - SPIKE

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK09 0,03m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684009A-930-16	flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	440	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

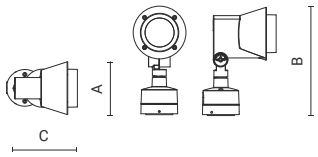
DUEDIECI GU10

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK09 0,03m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0684007A-930-16	flood 36°	6W	350lm	90	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	230V 50Hz	110	230	155

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

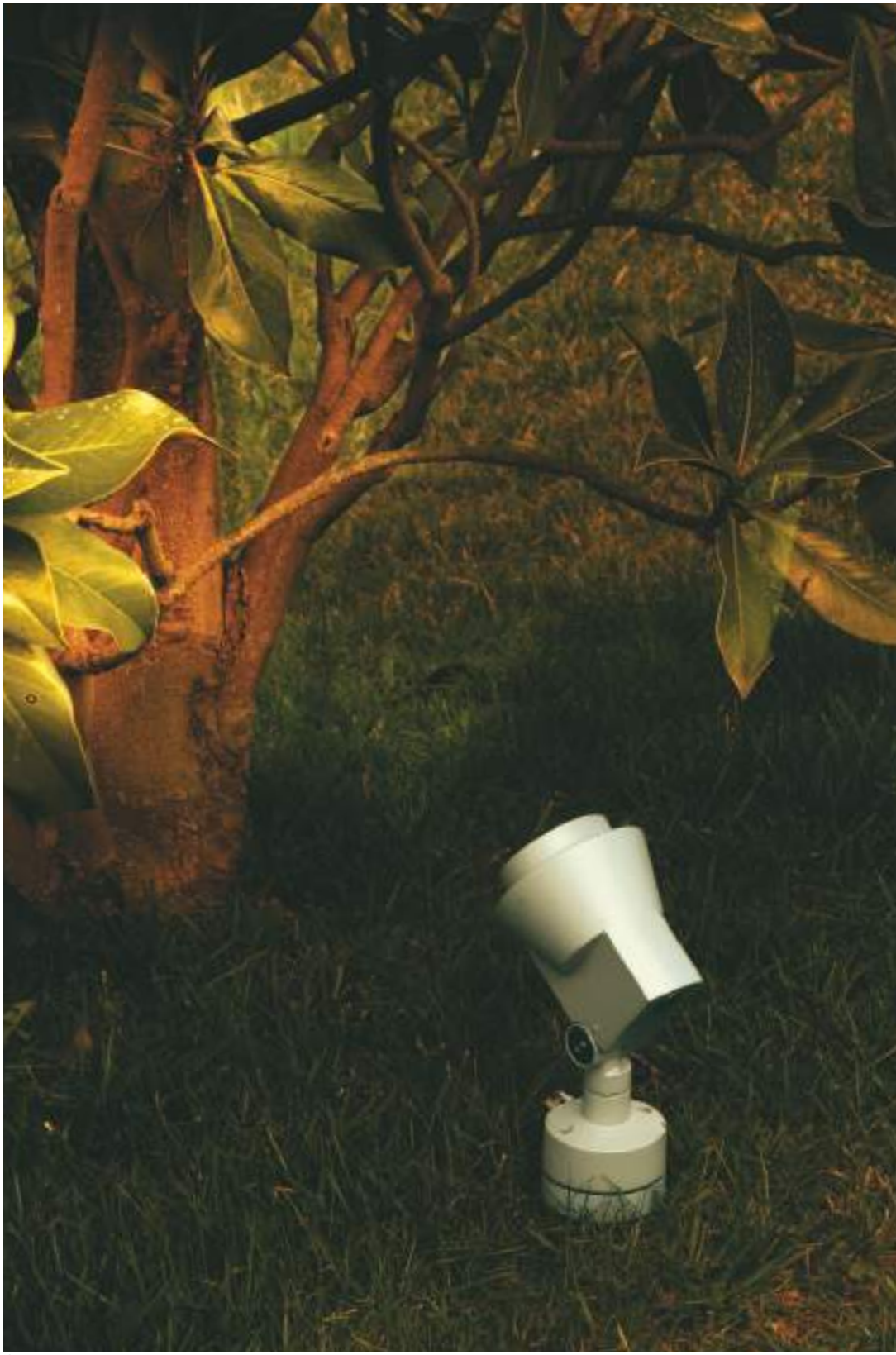
ACCESSORIES

Code	Kg
1099198X-12	0,02

Powder-paint aluminium visor.

LED driver included.

***Lamp included.**
GU10: driver LED is not necessary.



Private Garden - Milano, Italy

DUEVENTI Compact

arcluce.it dueventi

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

LBE Company - Joué lès Tours, France

DUEVENTI Compact

arcluce.it dueventi

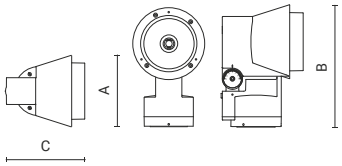
DUEVENTI COMPACT

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,07m²

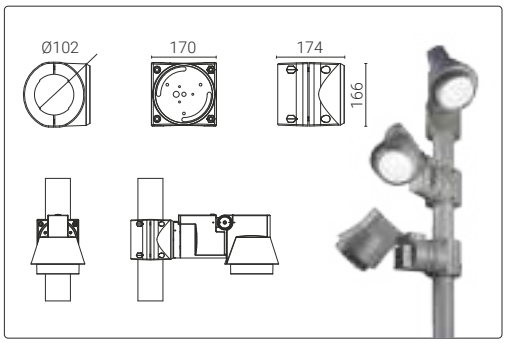
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0685010A-840-16	narrow 10°	39W	4300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243
0685011A-840-16	flood 36°	39W	3600lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243
0685012A-840-16	very-wide flood 61°	39W	3300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	360	243

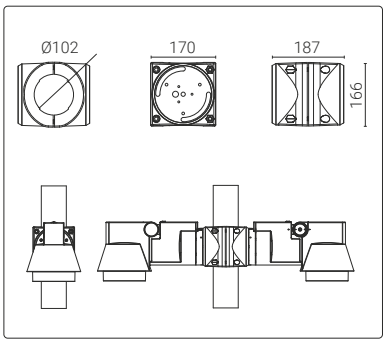
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099468X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099469X-16	1,80

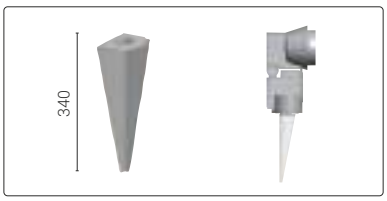
Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099199X-12	0,03

Powder-paint aluminium visor.

Code	Kg
1099111X	0,03

Honeycomb.



Code	Kg
1099255X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

DUEVENTI

arcluce.it dueventi

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Die-cast aluminium base plate (EN 47100).

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Sports Center with Swimming Pool - Netherlands

DUEVENTI

arcluce.it dueventi

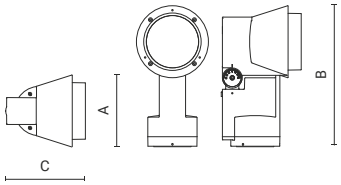
DUEVENTI

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,08m²

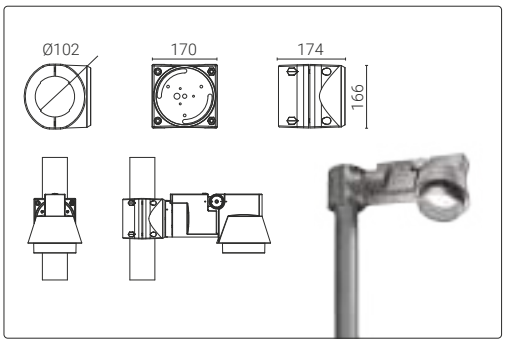
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0685009A-840-16	medium 16°	58W	6750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685008A-840-16	wide flood 42°	58W	5800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685007A-840-16	very-wide flood 61°	58W	5400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685013F-16	medium 16°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685014F-16	flood 36°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243
0685015F-16	elliptic 12°x46°	31W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	220	430	243

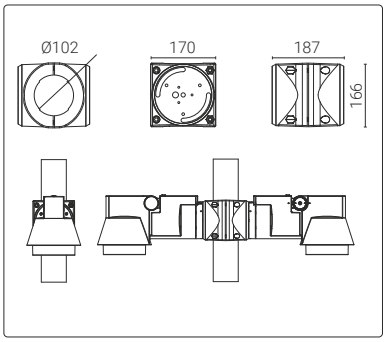
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099468X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

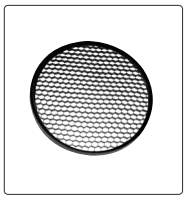


Code	Kg
1099469X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

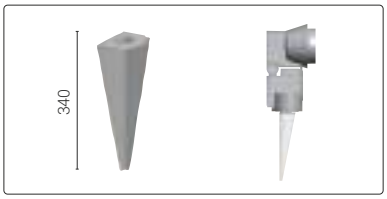
Code	Kg
1099199X-12	0,03

Powder-paint aluminium visor.



Code	Kg
1099111X-12	0,03

Honeycomb.



Code	Kg
1099255X	0,80

AISI 316L stainless steel peg.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LED driver included.

Sports Center with Swimming Pool - Netherlands

PANTHEON2

arcluce.it pantheon2

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Double-insulation wiring assembled on a fibreglass reinforced engineering plastic tray.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

PANTHEON2

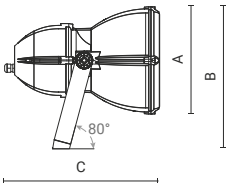
arcluce.it pantheon2

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP67 IK08 0,09m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0681003A-840-21	narrow 11°	41W	4450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681009A-840-21	narrow 15°	58W	6750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681006A-840-21	narrow 15°	79W	8800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681004A-840-21	flood 38°	41W	4000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681010A-840-21	wide flood 42°	58W	5800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681007A-840-21	wide flood 42°	79W	7900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681005A-840-21	very-wide flood 65°	41W	3450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681011A-840-21	very-wide flood 66°	58W	5400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425
0681008A-840-21	very-wide flood 66°	79W	6900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	316	418	425

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

Anfield - Liverpool, United Kingdom

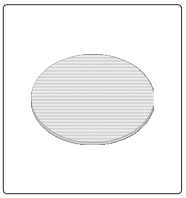
PANTHEON2

arcluce.it pantheon2

ACCESSORIES

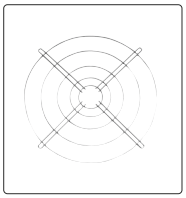
Code	Kg
1099204X-12	1,00

Powder-paint aluminium visor.



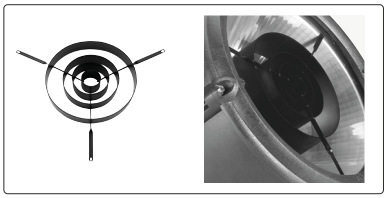
Code	Kg
1099254X	0,65

Lens for elliptic beam.



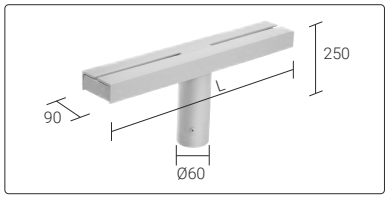
Code	Kg
1099246X	0,15

Chrome-plated steel protection grid.



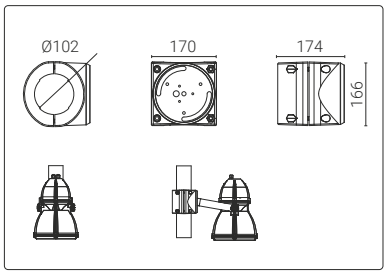
Code	Kg
1099109X-12	1,00

Louvre.



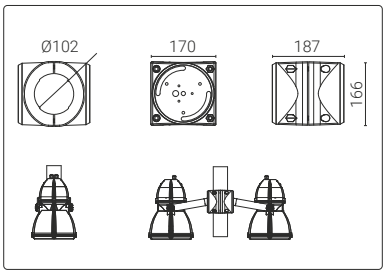
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099151X-21	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



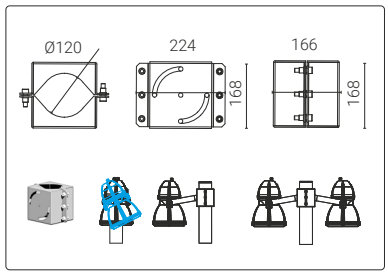
Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099473X-21	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

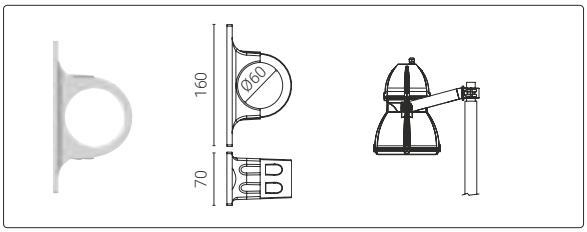


Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.

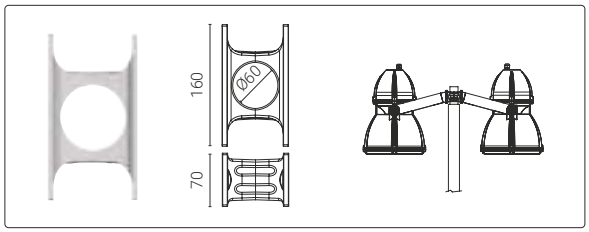
Code	Kg
1099082X-21	4,20

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



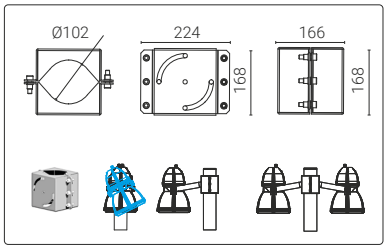
Code	Kg
1099080X-21	0,65

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099079X-21	0,70

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099084X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

Anfield - Liverpool, United Kingdom

PIXOL110/150/200

arcluce.it pixol

NEW

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Stainless steel cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

PIXOL is part of a series of coordinated products which includes: ceiling luminaires, facade fittings, bollards and outdoor floodlights.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	3000K (-830)	4000K (-840)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL110

arcluce.it pixol

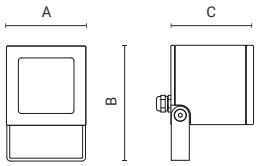
PIXOL110 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,01 m²

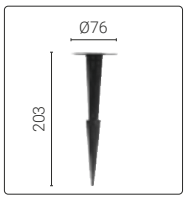
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0654011A-830-21	narrow 15°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654012A-830-21	flood 26°	14W	1650lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654013A-830-21	wide flood 41°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115
0654014A-830-21	very-wide flood 58°	14W	1600lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	110	160	115

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL150

arcluce.it pixol

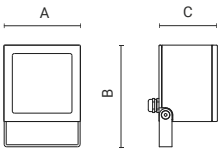
PIXOL150 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,02m²

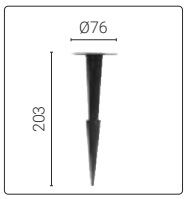
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0655011A-830-21	narrow 15°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655012A-830-21	flood 26°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655013A-830-21	wide flood 41°	31W	3100lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115
0655014A-830-21	very-wide flood 58°	31W	3050lm	80	3000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	150	200	115

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099257X	0,05

Thermoplastic material peg.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

PIXOL200

arcluce.it pixol

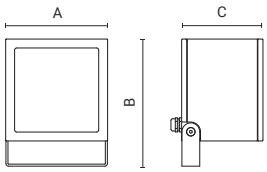
PIXOL200 - PERFORMANCE

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,03m²

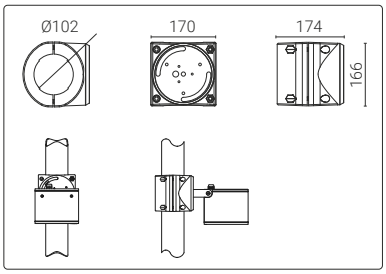
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0656000A-830-21	spot 10°	38W	4400lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656010A-830-21	narrow 15°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656001A-830-21	flood 37°	38W	3900lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656011A-830-21	flood 40°	69W	7150lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656003A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	38W	4300lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656013A-830-21	very-wide flood 70°	69W	8000lm	80	3000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656020F-16	spot 8°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656021F-16	medium 25°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656022F-16	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656023F-16	elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656024F-16	elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160
0656025F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	40W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	200	250	160

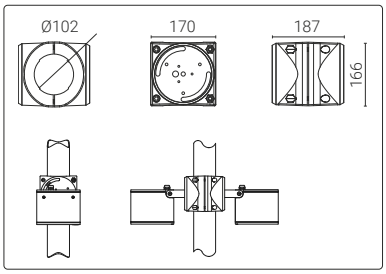
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099473X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

LED driver included.

Photorealistic rendering.

MOTO

arcluce.it moto

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.
- Aiming possibility.

Available versions with Casambi and other modern control systems, for more information see “Light controls” section.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Photorealistic rendering.

MOTO

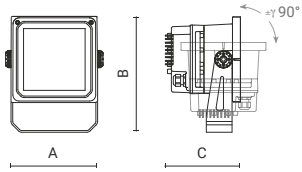
arcluce.it moto

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP66 IK10 0,04m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0653016A-840-16	narrow 12°	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653004A-840-16	narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653015A-840-16	flood 37°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653003A-840-16	flood 37°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653017A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653005A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	76W	7000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653018A-840-16	ultra wide flood 99°	35W	3900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653006A-840-16	ultra wide flood 99°	76W	8800lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653001A-840-16	elliptic 12°x54°	51W	4100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653019A-840-16	elliptic 54°x12°	51W	4100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653021A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=45°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653022A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=45°	76W	8300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653023A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	35W	3200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653024A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653007F-16	spot 8°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653020F-16	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653012F-16	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653013F-16	elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653026F-16	elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175
0653025F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	201	269	175

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

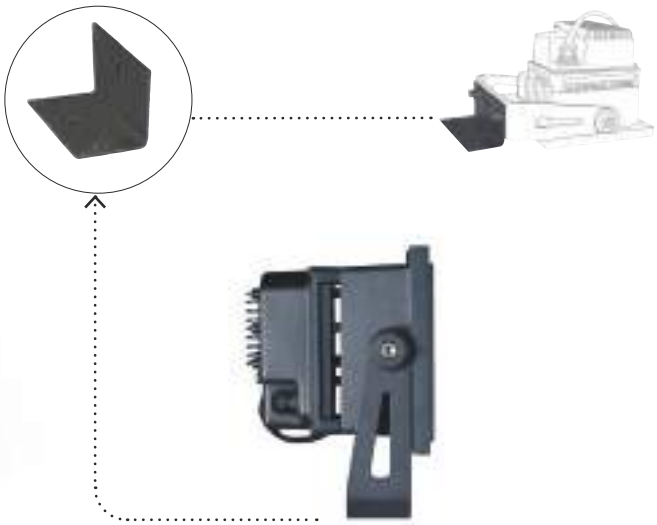
LED driver included.

MOTO

arcluce.it moto

Die-cast aluminium frame with glass screen.

Painted steel support bracket for roof eaves.



Powder-painted slanted steel visor.

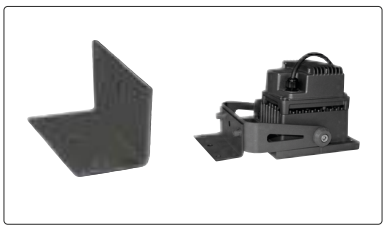
Chrome-plated steel protection grid.

Narrow | Flood | Wide flood | Very-wide flood | Ultra wide flood | Asymmetric | Elliptic | RGBWhite

MOTO

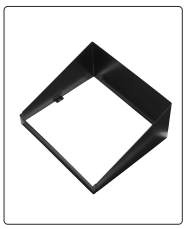
arcluce.it moto

ACCESSORIES



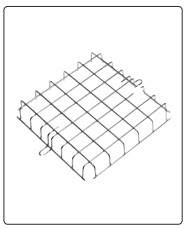
Code	Kg
1099154X-16	0,80

Painted steel support bracket for roof eaves.



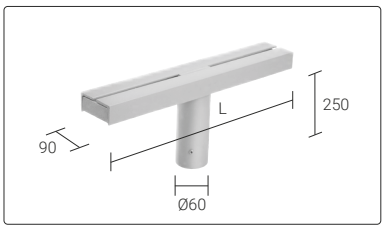
Code	Kg
1099203X-12	0,40

Powder-painted steel visor.



Code	Kg
1099245X	0,35

Chrome-plated steel protection grid.

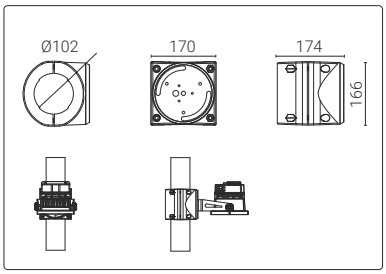


Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-16	1	500	3,25
1099151X-16	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-16	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.

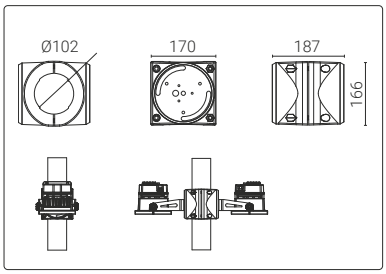
Code	Kg
1099116X-12	0,40

Powder-painted steel louvre.



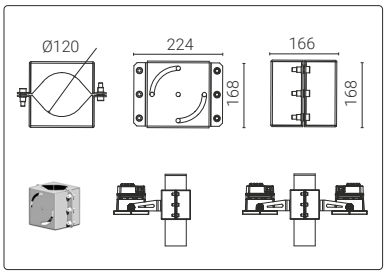
Code	Kg
1099472X-16	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099473X-16	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

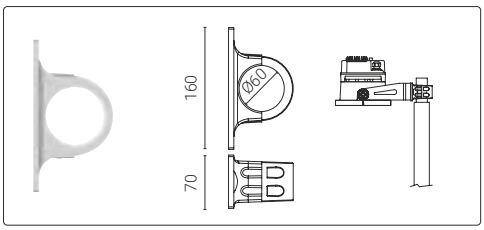


Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.

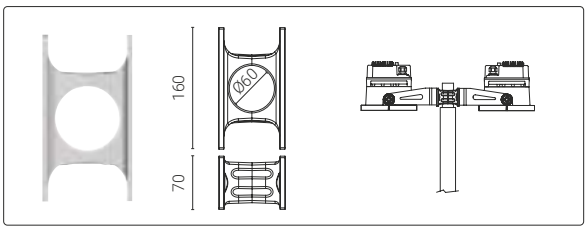
Code	Kg
1099082X-21	4,20

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



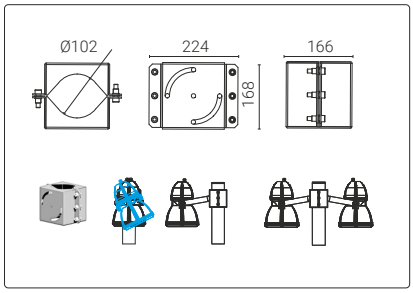
Code	Kg
1099080X-16	0,65

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099079X-16	0,70

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099084X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099081X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

Aura Town Centre - Queensland's Sunshine Coast, Australia

FORMAT1

arcluce.it format1

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum or PMMA lenses.
- Screen made of 5mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Double cable gland M20 for through wiring.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	16

Photorealistic rendering.

FORMAT1

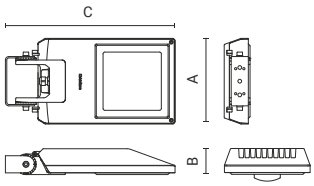
arcluce.it format1

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 | 0,11m² | IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0680006A-840-21	narrow 12°	35W	3750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680000A-840-21	narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680012A-840-21	narrow 12°	97W	10350lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680007A-840-21	flood 37°	35W	3300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680001A-840-21	flood 37°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680013A-840-21	flood 37°	97W	9100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680008A-840-21	very-wide flood 66°	35W	3100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680002A-840-21	very-wide flood 66°	76W	7000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680014A-840-21	very-wide flood 66°	97W	8600lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680010A-840-21	extra wide flood 140°	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680004A-840-21	extra wide flood 140°	76W	7300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680015A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=35°	35W	3400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680016A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=35°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680011A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=60°	35W	3350lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680005A-840-21	asymmetric Imax=60°	76W	7300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680017F-21	spot 8°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680018F-21	medium 25°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680019F-21	wide flood 46°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680020F-21	elliptic 12°x54°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680021F-21	elliptic 54°x12°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495
0680022F-21	asymmetric Imax=19°	40W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	250	75	495

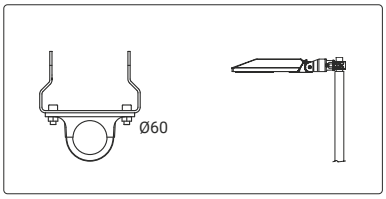
The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

FORMAT1

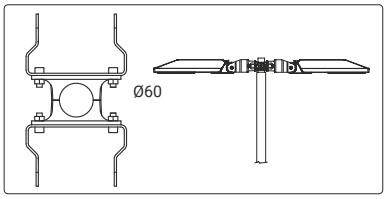
arcluce.it format1

ACCESSORIES



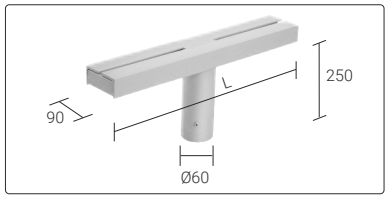
Code	Kg
1099413X	1,45

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting.



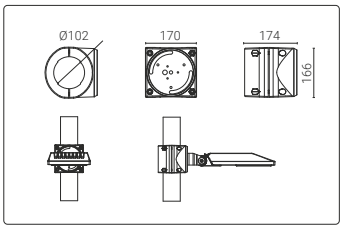
Code	Kg
1099414X	2,30

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings.



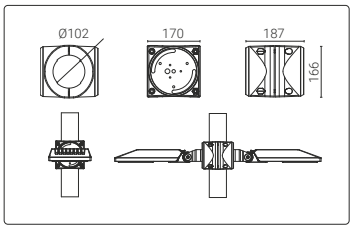
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



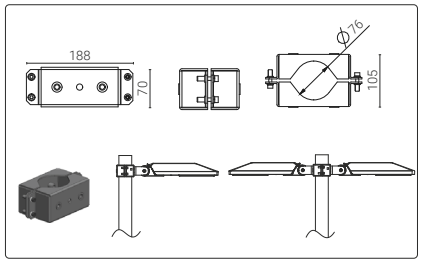
Code	Kg
1099470X-21	1,45

Painted die-cast aluminium and steel single pole attachment (Ø 102 mm).



Code	Kg
1099471X-21	1,45

Painted die-cast aluminium and steel double pole attachment (Ø 102 mm).



Code	Kg
1099514X-21	1,4

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 76 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099515X-21	1,5

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 76 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

EQOS [Series]

arcluce.it eqos

LUMINAIRE

- Die-cast aluminium body (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of anodized aluminium with non-iridescent specular finishing or metallized polycarbonate in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 4mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION

- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Tecnopolymer M20 cable gland.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840)	3000K (-830)
Colour	21	12, 16

Lithuanian Partisan Memorial – Kryžkalnis, Lithuania

EQOS0

arcluce.it eqos

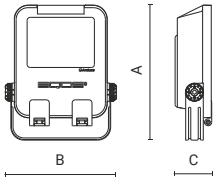
PROFESSIONAL

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK08 0,06 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0670004A-840-21	narrow 12°	52W	5900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670005A-840-21	medium 22°	76W	7400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670006A-840-21	flood 38°	76W	9100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83
0670007A-840-21	very-wide flood 78°	76W	9100lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	308	253	83

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Photorealistic rendering.

LED driver included.

EQOS[1]

arcluce.it eqos

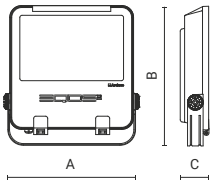
PROFESSIONAL

STANDARD COLOUR

21

CE IP66 IK07 0,20m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0671005A-840-21	narrow 12°	76W	8450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671011A-840-21	medium 22°	120W	11750lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671014A-840-21	medium 22°	150W	13900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671012A-840-21	flood 38°	120W	14450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671015A-840-21	flood 38°	150W	18500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671013A-840-21	very-wide flood 78°	120W	14450lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91
0671016A-840-21	very-wide flood 78°	150W	18500lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	394	315	91

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Photorealistic rendering.

LED driver included.

EQOS²

arcluce.it eqos

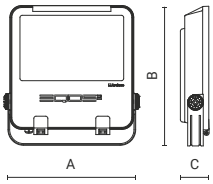
PROFESSIONAL

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,20m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0672006A-840-21	narrow 12°	160W	16900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672009A-840-21	medium 22°	200W	17950lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672010A-840-21	flood 38°	200W	23900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91
0672011A-840-21	very-wide flood 78°	200W	23900lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	91

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

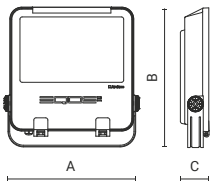
PROFESSIONAL EXTERNAL DRIVER

STANDARD COLOUR

21

IP66 IK07 0,20m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0672012A-840-21	medium 22°	264W	26200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144
0672013A-840-21	flood 38°	264W	35000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144
0672014A-840-21	very-wide flood 78°	264W	35000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	449	435	144

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

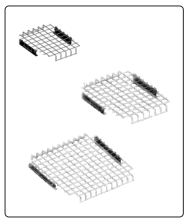
EQOS [Serie]

arcluce.it eqos

ACCESSORIES

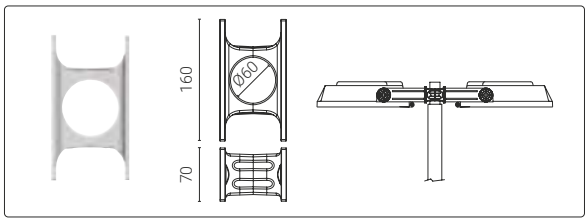
Code		Kg
1099173X-12	EQOS0	0,45
1099438X-12	EQOS1	0,70
1099427X-12	EQOS2	1,00

Inclined visor.



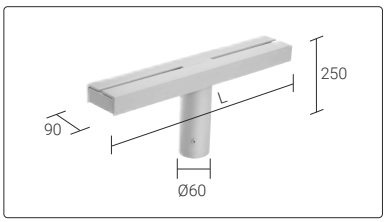
Code		Kg
1099170X-30	EQOS0	0,45
1099437X-30	EQOS1	0,70
1099426X-30	EQOS2	1,00

Protection grid.



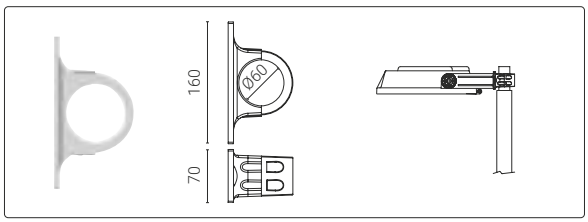
Code	Kg
1099079X-21	0,70

Pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 60 mm pole.



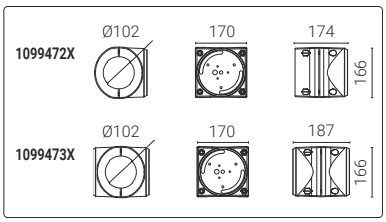
Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-21	1	500	3,25
1099151X-21	2	1000	5,60
1099152X-21	3	1500	8,00

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099080X-21	0,65

Pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 60 mm pole.

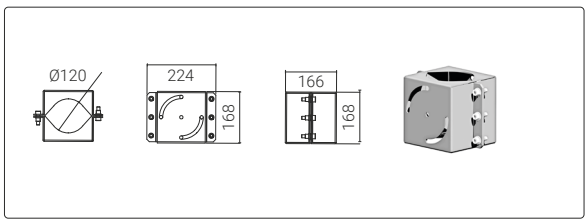


Code	Kg
1099472X-21	1,50

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 102 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099473X-21	1,80

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 102 mm pole.

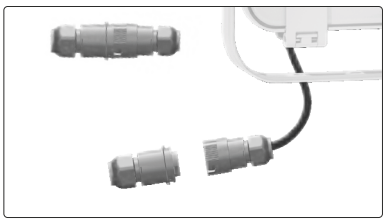


Code	Kg
1099085X-21	4,00

Adjustable pole bracket for 1 light fitting for Ø 120 mm pole.

Code	Kg
1099082X-21	4,20

Adjustable pole bracket for 2 light fittings for Ø 120 mm pole.



Code	Kg
1099480X	0,20

Kit quick electrical connection IP66 3 poles (to order with the light fitting).

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

LUMINAIRE
- Die-cast aluminium body and trim (EN 47100).
- Control gear compartment made of die-cast aluminium.
- Die-cast aluminium end caps (EN 47100).
- Double layer polyester powder paint resistant to corrosion and salt spray fog.
- Silicone rubber gaskets.
- AISI 316 stainless steel external screws.
- Wiring on removable galvanized steel tray.
- Driver protected against voltage surges up to 4kV.
- Reflector made of engineering plastic metalized in high-vacuum.
- Screen made of 8mm thermal-shock resistant tempered glass.
- Goniometer scale to aim light.
- High quality LED sources characterized according to IES TM-30, with high color consistency <3SDCM and long useful life >60000 hours at L80.
- It complies with standards EN 60598-1 and EN 60598-2-5.

INSTALLATION
- Galvanized and painted steel bracket.
- Supplied with IP66 socket-plug connector with locking ring for cables of diameter 9-12mm.
- Aiming possibility.

These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section “Controlling the light”.

CEILING LUMINAIRES
Available upon request die-cast trim and flush glass version.

STANDARD PRODUCT		AVAILABLE OPTIONS
Wiring	ON/OFF (A), DMX/RDM (F)	DALI (B)
CCT	4000K (-840), RGBW	3000K (-830)
Colour	16	21

Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

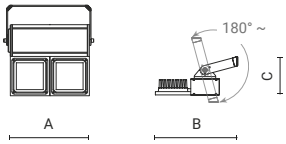
2 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP66 IK10 0,14m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652004A-840-16	narrow 12°	160W	16900lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652003A-840-16	flood 37°	160W	14800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652005A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	160W	14000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652002A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=40°	160W	14100lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652041A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	160W	14800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652021F-16	spot 8°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652033F-16	medium 25°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652022F-16	wide flood 46°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652045F-16	elliptic 54°x9°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652023F-16	elliptic 9°x54°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214
0652034F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	80W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	461	214

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

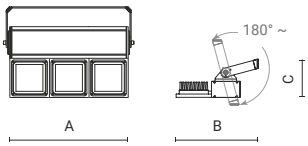
3 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,21 m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652009A-840-16	narrow 12°	215W	25350lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652008A-840-16	flood 37°	215W	22200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652010A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	215W	21000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652007A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=40°	215W	21150lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652042A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	215W	22200lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652024F-16	spot 8°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652035F-16	medium 25°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652025F-16	wide flood 46°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652046F-16	elliptic 54°x9°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652026F-16	elliptic 9°x54°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214
0652036F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	120W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	461	214

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

Lyngården Business Center - Trondheim, Norway

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

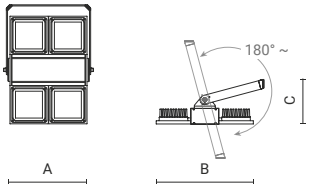
4 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

IP66 IK10 0,22m²

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652013A-840-16	narrow 12°	290W	33800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652012A-840-16	flood 37°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652014A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	290W	28000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652011A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=40°	290W	28200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652043A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652027F-16	spot 8°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652037F-16	medium 25°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652028F-16	wide flood 46°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652047F-16	elliptic 54°x9°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652029F-16	elliptic 9°x54°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255
0652038F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	398	557	255

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

DMX RDM These fittings are suitable for the modern control systems. For the various possibilities, please see section "Controlling the light".

LED driver included.

NADIR

arcluce.it nadir

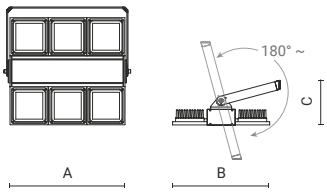
6 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP66 IK10 0,33m²

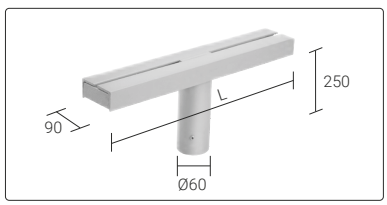
DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0652017A-840-16	narrow 12°	430W	50700lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652016A-840-16	flood 37°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652018A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	430W	42000lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652015A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=40°	430W	42300lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652044A-840-16	asymmetric Imax=60°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K	⏚	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652030F-16	spot 8°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652039F-16	medium 25°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652031F-16	wide flood 46°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652048F-16	elliptic 54°x9°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652032F-16	elliptic 9°x54°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255
0652040F-16	asymmetric Imax=19°	200W			RGBW	⏚	DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	598	557	255

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

ACCESSORIES



Code	Floodlight NR.	L	Kg
1099153X-16	1	500	3,25

Powder-painted floodlight-supporting bracket, for Ø 60 mm pole.

For post top mounting, check all available solutions on page 402.

LED driver included.

NADIR

CEILING LUMINAIRES

arcluce.it nadir

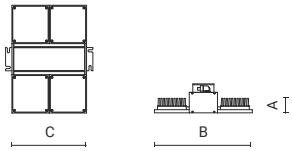
4 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0265003A-840-16	narrow 12°	290W	33800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265001A-840-16	flood 37°	290W	29600lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265005A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	290W	28000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265007A-840-16	ultra wide flood 99°	290W	35200lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265017F-16	spot 8°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265018F-16	wide flood 46°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435
0265019F-16	elliptic 9°x45°	160W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	435

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

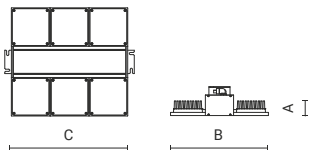
6 MODULES

STANDARD COLOUR

16

CE IP65 IK09

DIMENSIONS



Code	Optic	Luminaire Watt	Lumen	CRI	CCT	Class	Wiring	Power Supply	A mm	B mm	C mm
0265011A-840-16	narrow 12°	430W	50700lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265009A-840-16	flood 37°	430W	44400lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265013A-840-16	very-wide flood 66°	430W	42000lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265015A-840-16	ultra wide flood 99°	430W	52800lm	80	4000K		ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265020F-16	spot 8°	200W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265021F-16	wide flood 46°	200W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635
0265022F-16	elliptic 9°x45°	200W			RGBW		DMX	220-240V 50/60Hz	170	556	635

The **photo** represents the family product range. You can see the correct image of each product (code) on the website.

LED driver included.

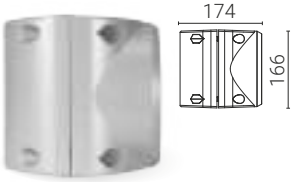
Available on request, versions with die-cast trim and flush screen (IK10, IP66).

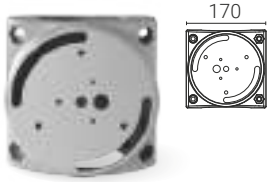
Photorealistic rendering.

GRAPES

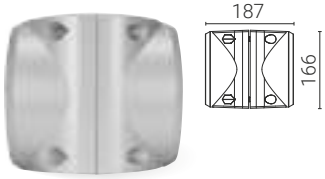
arcluce.it grapes

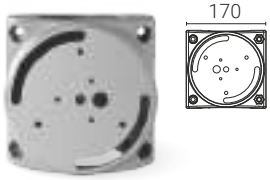
ADJUSTABLE SINGLE POLE ATTACHMENT (for Ø 102 mm poles)
In die-cast aluminum and painted steel.





ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE POLE ATTACHMENT (for Ø 102 mm poles)
In die-cast aluminum and painted steel.





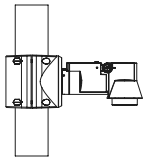
GRAPES

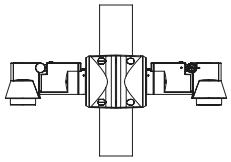
arcluce.it grapes

COLOUR 16, 21

DUEDIECI

426

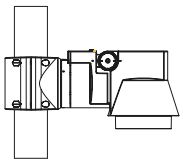


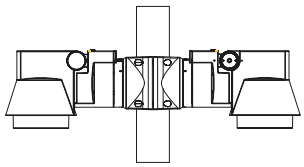


Code		Kg
1099466X-16	1x	1,50
1099467X-16	2x	1,80

DUEVENTI
Compact

434

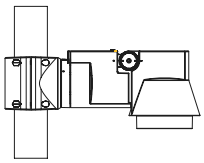


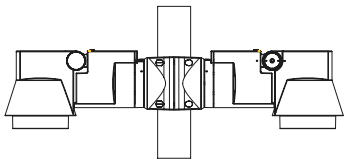


Code		Kg
1099468X-16	1x	1,50
1099469X-16	2x	1,80

DUEVENTI

438

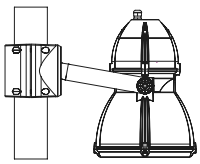


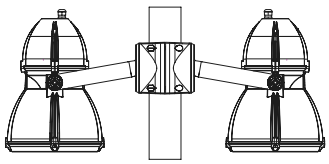


Code		Kg
1099468X-16	1x	1,50
1099469X-16	2x	1,80

PANTHEON2

442

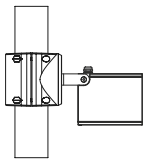


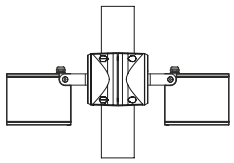


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80

PIXOL200

448

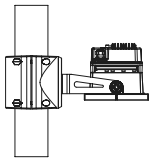


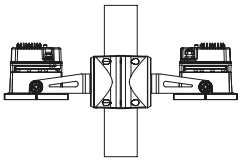


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80

MOTO

456

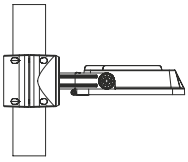


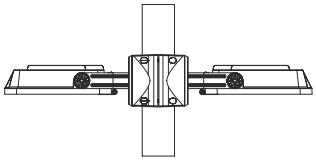


Code		Kg
1099472X-16	1x	1,50
1099473X-16	2x	1,80

EQOS [Range]

466

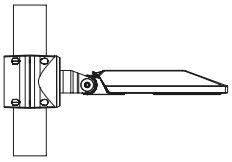


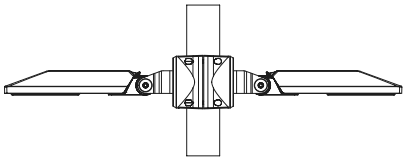


Code		Kg
1099472X-21	1x	1,50
1099473X-21	2x	1,80

FORMAT1

462





Code		Kg
1099470X-21	1x	1,50
1099471X-21	2x	1,80

SPECIFICATION OF DRIVER INSTALLATION

Constant current

		Electric					Mechanic					Installation					
DRIVER CODE	WIRING	INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L	H	W	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm²	1,0 mm²	1,5 mm²	2,5 mm²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	52	22	120	55	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095112A-035	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-050	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095112A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	67	91	63	240	100	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095142A-070	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	20	30	50	30	50
1095110G-035	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	19	2	54	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-050	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	50	-	50	85
1095110G-070	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	29	20	-	-	-	-	10	20	30	50	50	85
1095110B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	52	22	120	55	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	20	52	22	120	55	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095112B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-050	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	67	91	63	240	100	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095112B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	67	91	63	240	100	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095142B-070	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	35	10	50	68	80	31	143	86	10	15	-	-	30	50
1095110H-035	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	350	17	2	49	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-050	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	500	20	2	40	20	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	50	85
1095110H-070	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	700	20	2	28	20	-	-	-	-	10	15	-	-	50	85
1095130B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	3	45	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095136B-035	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25
1095130F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	20	34
1095131F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x12.5	2	55	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	38	38
1095136F-035	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x350	4x8 + 4x8	6	23	67	278	140	95	170	15	-	-	-	15	25

Constant voltage

		Electric					Mechanic					Installation					
DRIVER CODE	WIRING	INPUT	OUTPUT	W max	Vf min	Vf max	IP	L	H	W	CEILING CUTOUT	Max. distance DRIVER-LUMINAIRE (cable section)				Max. quantity for MCB	
												0,5 mm²	1,0 mm²	1,5 mm²	2,5 mm²	Type B 16A	Type C 16A
1095110A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095112A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110G-24V	ON/OFF-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	20	30	50	85
1095110B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	52	22	120	55	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095112B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	67	91	63	240	100	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095110H-24V	DALI-E	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	16	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	50	85
1095120A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	30	-	-	20	38	23	125	42	5	10	20	30	50	100
1095121A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	50	-	-	20	59	29	168	66	5	10	20	30	20	34
1095122A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	75	-	-	20	61	29	185	68	5	10	20	30	15	25
1095123A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	150	-	-	20	60	49	240	80	-	-	5	10	8	13
1095113A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	6-60	-	-	67	40	21	240	46	4	8	12	20	13	22
1095114A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	10-96	-	-	67	40	23	270	46	2,5	5	7,5	12,5	10	16
1095115A-24V	ON/OFF	220-240V 50/60Hz	24	18-180	-	-	67	60	29	245	68	1,5	2,5	4	7	15	15
1095135B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137B-24V	DALI	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13
1095135F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x7.5	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	20	34
1095137F-24V	DMX/RDM	220-240V 50/60Hz	4x24	4x35	-	-	67	278	140	95	170	5	10	-	-	8	13

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE
01	
0120025C-930	256
0120026C-930	256
02	
0254005A-830-21	66
0254006A-830-21	66
0254011A-830-21	66
0254012A-830-21	66
0254013A-830-21	66
0254014A-830-21	66
0255005A-830-21	68
0255006A-830-21	68
0255011A-830-21	68
0255012A-830-21	68
0255013A-830-21	68
0255014A-830-21	68
0256000A-830-21	70
0256001A-830-21	70
0256003A-830-21	70
0256010A-830-21	70
0256011A-830-21	70
0256013A-830-21	70
0258008A-840-21	74
0258012A-840-21	74
0258013A-840-21	74
0258014A-840-21	74
0258015A-840-21	74
0258016A-840-21	74
0258017A-840-21	74
0258018A-840-21	74
0258019A-840-21	74
0265001A-840-16	478
0265003A-840-16	478
0265005A-840-16	478
0265007A-840-16	478
0265009A-840-16	478
0265011A-840-16	478
0265013A-840-16	478
0265015A-840-16	478
0265017F-16	478
0265018F-16	478
0265019F-16	478
0265020F-16	478
0265021F-16	478
0265022F-16	478
0277003A-840-11	78
03	
0322001C-830-30	28
0322002C-830-30	28
0322003C-830-30	28
0323001C-30	32
0323002C-830-30	32
0323003C-830-30	32
0323004C-830-30	32
0326002C-830-11	52
0326003C-840-21	36
0326004C-840-30	38
0326005C-840-30	37
0326006C-840-21	36
0326009C-840-21	36
0326010C-840-30	38
0326014C-840-30	38
0326015C-840-21	36
0326016C-840-30	38
0326017C-840-30	37
0326019C-840-30	37
0326020C-840-21	36
0326021C-840-30	38
0326022C-840-30	37
0326023C-840-21	36
0326024C-840-30	38
0326025C-840-30	37
0326026C-840-30	37
0326028C-21	52
0326029C-21	36
0326030C-21	36
0326031C-21	36
0326032C-21	36
0326033C-21	36
0326034C-30	37
0326035C-30	37
0326036C-30	37
0326037C-30	37
0326038C-30	37
0326039C-30	38
0326040C-30	38
0326041C-30	38
0326042C-30	38
0326043C-30	38
0327006C-21	46
0327007C-30	47
0327008C-21	46
0327009C-30	47
0327010C-21	46
0327011C-30	47
0327021A-840-21	46
0327022A-840-21	46
0327023A-840-21	46
0327024A-840-21	46
0327025A-840-21	46
0327026A-840-21	46
0327027A-840-21	46
0327028A-840-30	47
0327029A-840-30	47
0327030A-840-30	47
0327031A-840-30	47
0327032A-840-30	47
0327033A-840-30	47
0327034A-840-30	47
0327035A-840-21	46
0327036A-840-30	47
0328001A-21	42
0328002A-30	42
0328003A-30	43
0328004A-21	42
0328005A-30	43
0328006A-30	42
0330002A-830-11	56
0330003A-830-11	56
0330004A-830-11	56
0330005A-830-11	56
0330008A-830-11	56
0373001A-840-11	60
0373002A-840-11	60
0373003A-840-11	60
0373004A-840-11	60
0373005A-840-11	60
0373006A-840-11	60
0373010A-840-11	60
0373011A-840-11	60
0373012A-840-11	60
0373013A-840-11	60
0373014A-840-11	60
0373015A-840-11	60
04	
0454007A-830-21	102
0454021A-830-21	102
0454022A-830-21	102
0454107A-830-21	102
0454108A-830-21	102
0454121A-830-21	102
0454122A-830-21	102
0455007A-830-21	104
0455021A-830-21	104
0455022A-830-21	104
0455107A-830-21	104
0455108A-830-21	104
0455121A-830-21	104
0455122A-830-21	104
0456020A-830-21	106
0456021A-830-21	106
0456022A-830-21	106
0456120A-830-21	106
0456121A-830-21	106
0456122A-830-21	106
0456123A-830-21	106
0470000A-830-21	84
0471001A-930-21	94
0471002A-930-21	94
0471003A-830-21	94
0471004A-830-21	94
0471005A-830-21	94
0471006A-830-21	94
0472001P-830-21	90
0472003P-830-21	91
0472007P-830-21	88
0472008P-830-21	90
0472009P-830-21	90
0472010P-830-21	90
0472012P-830-21	90
0472013P-830-21	88
0472015P-830-21	88
0472016P-830-21	88
0472018P-830-21	88
0472019P-830-21	88
0472020P-830-21	90
0472022P-830-21	90
0472023P-830-21	88
0472024P-830-21	90
0472025P-830-21	91
0472026P-830-21	90
0473000A-840-16	114
0473001A-840-16	114
0477008A-840-21	110
0477009A-840-21	110
0477010A-840-21	110
0477011A-840-21	110
0477012A-840-21	110
0477013A-840-21	110
0477014A-840-21	110
0477015A-840-21	110
0478000A-830-21	98
0478001A-830-21	98
0478002A-830-21	98
0478003A-830-21	98
0478004A-830-21	98
0478005A-830-21	98
0478006A-830-21	98
0478007A-830-21	98
0478008A-830-21	98
0478009A-830-21	98
0485000A-840-21	125
0485001A-840-21	125
0485002A-840-21	125
0485003A-840-21	125
0485004A-840-21	125
0485005A-840-21	125
0485006A-840-21	125
0485007A-840-21	125
0485008A-840-21	125
0485009A-840-21	125
0485010A-840-21	125
0485011A-840-21	125
0485012A-840-21	125
0485013A-840-21	125
0485014A-840-21	125
0485015A-840-21	125
0485016A-840-21	125
0485017A-840-21	125
0485018A-840-21	124
0485019A-840-21	124
0485020A-840-21	124
0485021A-840-21	124
0485022A-840-21	124
0485023A-840-21	124
0485024A-840-21	124
0485025A-840-21	124
0485026A-840-21	124
0485027A-840-21	124
0485028A-840-21	124
0485029A-840-21	124
0485030A-840-21	124
0485031A-840-21	124
0485032A-840-21	124
0485033F-21	126
0485034F-21	126
0485035F-21	126
0485036F-21	126
0485037F-21	126
0485038F-21	126
0485039F-21	126
0485040F-21	126
0485041F-21	126
0485042F-21	126
0485043F-21	126
0485044F-21	126
0486030C-840-21	118
0486031C-840-21	118
0486032C-840-21	118
0486033C-840-21	118
0486034C-840-21	118
0486035C-840-21	118
0486036C-840-21	118
0486037C-840-21	118
0486038C-840-21	118
0486042C-840-21	118
0486043C-840-21	118
0486044C-840-21	118
0486045C-840-21	118
0486046C-840-21	118
0486047C-840-21	118
0486048C-21	119
0486049C-21	119
0486050C-21	119
0486051C-21	119
0486052C-21	119

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE
0486053C-21	119
0486054C-21	119
0486055C-21	119
0486056C-21	119
0486057C-21	119
0486058C-21	119
0486059C-21	119
0486060C-21	119
0486061C-21	119
0486062C-21	119
0486063C-21	119
0486064C-21	119
0486065C-21	119
05	
0571003A-830-21	156
0571004A-830-30	156
0573003C-830-11	52
0573004C-830-21	52
0573007C-21	52
0573008C-11	52
0573011C-830-11	52
0573012C-830-21	52
0574001C-830-30	132
0574002C-830-30	132
0574003C-830-30	132
0574004C-830-30	132
0574008C-830-30	132
0574009C-830-30	132
0574010C-830-30	133
0574011C-830-30	133
0574012C-830-30	134
0575006A-21	160
0575007A-21	160
0575009A-21	161
0575010A-840-21	161
0575011A-840-21	160
0575012A-840-30	161
0575013A-840-30	162
0575014A-840-21	160
0576003C-830-30	138
0576004C-830-30	138
0576005C-830-30	138
0576006C-830-30	138
0576015C-830-30	139
0576016C-830-30	139
0576017C-830-30	140
0577005A-840-21	152
0577006A-840-21	152
0577007A-840-21	152
0578003C-840-30	148
0578004C-840-30	148
0578005C-840-30	148
0578006C-840-30	148

CODE	PAGE
0578009C-840-30	148
0578010C-840-30	148
0578011C-30	148
0578012C-30	148
0578013C-30	148
0578014C-30	148
0580003C-830-16	144
0580004C-830-30	144
0580007C-830-16	145
0580008C-830-30	145
06	
0652002A-840-16	474
0652003A-840-16	474
0652004A-840-16	474
0652005A-840-16	474
0652007A-840-16	475
0652008A-840-16	475
0652009A-840-16	475
0652010A-840-16	475
0652011A-840-16	476
0652012A-840-16	476
0652013A-840-16	476
0652014A-840-16	476
0652015A-840-16	477
0652016A-840-16	477
0652017A-840-16	477
0652018A-840-16	477
0652021F-16	474
0652022F-16	474
0652023F-16	474
0652024F-16	475
0652025F-16	475
0652026F-16	475
0652027F-16	476
0652028F-16	476
0652029F-16	476
0652030F-16	477
0652031F-16	477
0652032F-16	477
0652033F-16	474
0652034F-16	474
0652035F-16	475
0652036F-16	475
0652037F-16	476
0652038F-16	476
0652039F-16	477
0652040F-16	477
0652041A-840-16	474
0652042A-840-16	475
0652043A-840-16	476
0652044A-840-16	477
0652045F-16	474
0652046F-16	475

CODE	PAGE
0652047F-16	476
0652048F-16	477
0653001A-840-16	458
0653003A-840-16	458
0653004A-840-16	458
0653005A-840-16	458
0653006A-840-16	458
0653007F-16	458
0653012F-16	458
0653013F-16	458
0653015A-840-16	458
0653016A-840-16	458
0653017A-840-16	458
0653018A-840-16	458
0653019A-840-16	458
0653020F-16	458
0653021A-840-16	458
0653022A-840-16	458
0653023A-840-16	458
0653024A-840-16	458
0653025F-16	458
0653026F-16	458
0654011A-830-21	450
0654012A-830-21	450
0654013A-830-21	450
0654014A-830-21	450
0655011A-830-21	452
0655012A-830-21	452
0655013A-830-21	452
0655014A-830-21	452
0656000A-830-21	454
0656001A-830-21	454
0656003A-830-21	454
0656010A-830-21	454
0656011A-830-21	454
0656013A-830-21	454
0656020F-16	454
0656021F-16	454
0656022F-16	454
0656023F-16	454
0656024F-16	454
0656025F-16	454
0670004A-840-21	468
0670005A-840-21	468
0670006A-840-21	468
0670007A-840-21	468
0671005A-840-21	468
0671011A-840-21	468
0671012A-840-21	468
0671013A-840-21	468
0671014A-840-21	468
0671015A-840-21	468
0671016A-840-21	468
0672006A-840-21	469

CODE	PAGE
0672009A-840-21	469
0672010A-840-21	469
0672011A-840-21	469
0680000A-840-21	464
0680001A-840-21	464
0680002A-840-21	464
0680004A-840-21	464
0680005A-840-21	464
0680006A-840-21	464
0680007A-840-21	464
0680008A-840-21	464
0680010A-840-21	464
0680011A-840-21	464
0680012A-840-21	464
0680013A-840-21	464
0680014A-840-21	464
0680015A-840-21	464
0680016A-840-21	464
0680017F-21	464
0680018F-21	464
0680019F-21	464
0680020F-21	464
0680021F-21	464
0680022F-21	464
0681003A-840-21	444
0681004A-840-21	444
0681005A-840-21	444
0681006A-840-21	444
0681007A-840-21	444
0681008A-840-21	444
0681009A-840-21	444
0681010A-840-21	444
0681011A-840-21	444
0682001C-830-30	412
0682002C-830-30	412
0682003C-830-30	412
0682004C-830-30	412
0682005C-830-30	412
0682006C-830-30	412
0682007C-830-30	412
0682008C-830-30	412
0683001C-830-30	416
0683002C-830-30	416
0683003C-830-30	416
0683004C-830-30	416
0683005C-830-30	416
0683006C-830-30	416
0683007C-30	416
0683008C-30	416
0683009C-830-30	416
0683010C-830-30	416
0684007A-930-16	432
0684009A-930-16	432
0684010A-830-16	428

CODE	PAGE
0684011A-830-16	428
0684014A-830-16	428
0685007A-840-16	440
0685008A-840-16	440
0685009A-840-16	440
0685010A-840-16	436
0685011A-840-16	436
0685012A-840-16	436
0685013F-16	440
0685014F-16	440
0685015F-16	440
0686001P-840-16	424
0686002P-840-16	424
0686003P-840-16	424
0686004P-840-16	424
0686005P-840-16	424
0688000C-830-30	420
0688001C-830-30	420
0688002C-830-30	420
0688003C-830-30	420
0688004C-830-30	420
0688005C-830-30	420
0688006C-830-30	420
0688007C-30	420
0688008C-30	420
07	
0761011C-30	199
0761012C-30	198
0761013C-30	199
0761014C-30	198
0761017P-840-30	199
0761018P-840-30	198
0761019C-30	199
0761020C-30	198
0761023A-840-30	198
0761024A-840-30	198
0761025A-840-30	198
0761026A-840-30	198
0761027A-840-30	198
0761028A-840-30	198
0761029A-840-30	198
0761030A-840-30	199
0761031A-840-30	199
0761032A-840-30	199
0761033A-840-30	199
0761034A-840-30	199
0761035A-840-30	199
0761036A-840-30	199
0763003C-830-30	180
0763004C-830-30	180
0764006A-830-16	222
0764007A-830-16	222
0764008A-830-16	222

Index by model on page 8

CODE	PAGE
0764009A-830-16	223
0764010A-830-16	223
0764011A-830-16	223
0765003F-30	234
0765004F-30	235
0765005F-30	232
0765006F-30	233
0765007A-840-30	232
0765008A-840-30	232
0765009A-840-30	234
0765010A-840-30	235
0765011A-840-30	233
0765012A-840-30	232
0765013A-840-30	235
0765014A-840-30	234
0765015A-840-30	233
0765016A-840-30	234
0765017A-840-30	235
0765018A-840-30	233
0765019A-840-30	235
0765020A-840-30	234
0765021A-840-30	233
0765022A-840-30	232
0765023C-840-30	228
0765024C-840-30	229
0765025C-840-30	228
0765026C-840-30	229
0765027C-840-30	228
0765028C-840-30	229
0765029C-840-30	228
0765036C-840-30	229
0765039F-30	234
0765040F-30	234
0765041F-30	235
0765042F-30	235
0765043F-30	232
0765044F-30	232
0765045F-30	233
0765046F-30	233
0765047A-840-30	232
0765048A-840-30	233
0765049A-840-30	234
0765050A-840-30	235
0765051C-840-30	228
0765052C-840-30	229
0765053F-30	232
0765054F-30	232
0765055F-30	233
0765056F-30	233
0765057F-30	234
0765058F-30	234
0765059F-30	235
0765060F-30	235
0765061C-30	228

CODE	PAGE
0765062C-30	228
0765063C-30	228
0765064C-30	228
0765065C-30	228
0765066C-30	229
0765067C-30	229
0765068C-30	229
0765069C-30	229
0765070C-30	229
0767001C-830-30	172
0767002C-830-30	172
0767003C-830-30	172
0767004C-830-30	172
0767005C-830-30	172
0767006C-830-30	172
0768004C-830-30	214
0768005C-830-30	214
0768006C-830-30	214
0769004C-830-30	218
0769005C-830-30	218
0769006C-830-30	218
0770001C-830-30	188
0770002C-830-30	190
0770003C-830-30	189
0770004C-830-30	188
0770005C-830-30	190
0770006C-830-30	189
0770007C-830-30	188
0770008C-830-30	190
0770009C-830-30	189
0770013C-830-30	188
0770014C-830-30	190
0770015C-830-30	189
0770016C-830-30	188
0770017C-830-30	190
0770018C-830-30	189
0770019C-830-30	188
0770020C-830-30	190
0770021C-830-30	189
0770022C-30	188
0770023C-30	188
0770024C-30	188
0770025C-30	188
0770026C-30	188
0770027C-30	189
0770028C-30	189
0770029C-30	189
0770030C-30	189
0770031C-30	189
0770032C-30	190
0770033C-30	190
0770034C-30	190
0770035C-30	190
0770036C-30	190

CODE	PAGE
0771010A-30	194
0771011A-30	195
0771012A-30	194
0771013A-30	194
0771014A-30	195
0771015A-30	194
0772001C-30	176
0772002C-30	176
0772003C-830-30	176
0772004C-830-30	176
0772005C-830-30	176
0772006C-830-30	176
0772007C-830-30	176
0772008C-830-30	176
0772009C-30	176
0772010C-30	176
0773001A-830-21	252
0773002A-830-21	252
0773003A-830-21	252
0773004A-830-21	252
0773005A-830-21	252
0773006A-830-21	252
0773007A-830-21	252
0773008A-830-21	252
0773009A-830-21	252
0773010A-830-21	252
0777001P-830-30	204
0777002P-830-30	205
0777003P-830-30	204
0777004P-830-30	204
0777005P-830-30	205
0777006P-830-30	204
0777007A-30	204
0777008A-30	205
0777009A-30	204
0779007F-30	208
0779008F-30	210
0779009F-30	209
0779016A-840-30	208
0779017A-840-30	210
0779018A-840-30	209
0779019A-840-30	208
0779020A-840-30	210
0779021A-840-30	209
0779022F-30	208
0779023F-30	210
0779024F-30	209
0779025F-30	208
0779026F-30	210
0779027F-30	209
0779028A-840-30	208
0779029A-840-30	210
0779030A-840-30	209
0779031A-840-30	208

CODE	PAGE
0779032A-840-30	210
0779033A-840-30	209
0779034A-840-30	208
0779035A-840-30	210
0779036A-840-30	209
0780000C-830-30	185
0780001C-830-30	185
0780002C-830-30	185
0780003C-830-30	185
0780004C-830-30	185
0780005C-830-30	185
0780006C-830-30	185
0780007C-830-30	184
0780008C-830-30	184
0780009C-830-30	184
0780010C-830-30	184
0780011C-830-30	184
0780012C-830-30	184
0780013C-830-30	184
0780014C-30	185
0780015C-30	185
0780016C-30	185
0780017C-30	184
0780018C-30	184
0780019C-30	184
0780020C-830-30	184
0780021C-830-30	185
0781000A-840-21	246
0781001A-840-21	246
0781002A-840-21	246
0781003A-840-21	246
0781004A-840-21	246
0781005A-840-21	246
0781006A-840-21	246
0781007A-840-21	246
0781008A-840-21	246
0781009A-840-21	246
0781010A-840-21	246
0781011A-840-21	246
0781012A-840-21	246
0781013A-840-21	246
0781014A-840-21	246
0781015A-840-21	246
0781016A-840-21	246
0781017A-840-21	246
0781018A-840-21	248
0781019A-840-21	248
0781020A-840-21	248
0781021A-840-21	248
0781022A-840-21	248
0781023A-840-21	248
0781024A-840-21	248
0781025A-840-21	248
0781026A-840-21	248

CODE	PAGE
0781027A-840-21	248
0781028A-840-21	248
0781029A-840-21	248
0781030A-840-21	248
0781031A-840-21	248
0781032A-840-21	248
0781033F-21	247
0781034F-21	247
0781035F-21	247
0781036F-21	247
0781037F-21	247
0781038F-21	247
0781039F-21	247
0781040F-21	247
0781041F-21	247
0781042F-21	247
0781043F-21	247
0781044F-21	247
0782021C-21	241
0782022C-21	241
0782023C-21	241
0782024C-21	241
0782025C-21	241
0782026C-21	241
0782030C-840-21	240
0782031C-840-21	240
0782032C-840-21	240
0782033C-840-21	240
0782034C-840-21	240
0782035C-840-21	240
0782036C-840-21	240
0782037C-840-21	240
0782038C-840-21	240
0782042C-840-21	240
0782043C-840-21	240
0782044C-840-21	240
0782045C-840-21	240
0782046C-840-21	240
0782047C-840-21	240
0782048C-21	242
0782049C-21	242
0782050C-21	242
0782051C-21	242
0782052C-21	242
0782053C-21	242
0782054C-21	242
0782055C-21	242
0782056C-21	242
0782057C-21	242
0782058C-21	242
0782059C-21	242
0782060C-21	242
0782061C-21	242
0782062C-21	242

PRODUCTION INDEX

CODE	PAGE
0782063C-21	242
0782064C-21	242
0782065C-21	242
0782066A-840-21	241
0782067A-840-21	241
0782068A-840-21	241
0782069A-840-21	241
0782070A-840-21	241
0782071A-840-21	241
08	
0854000A-840-16	282
0854001A-840-16	282
0854010A-840-16	282
0854011A-840-16	283
0854020A-840-16	283
0854021A-840-16	284
0854030A-840-16	283
0854031A-840-16	284
0855000A-840-16	286
0855001A-840-16	286
0855010A-840-16	286
0855011A-840-16	287
0855020A-840-16	288
0855021A-840-16	288
0855030A-840-16	288
0855031A-840-16	289
0864001A-840-16	332
0864002A-840-16	332
0864003A-840-16	274
0864A01A-840-16	323
0864B01A-840-16	323
0864C01A-840-16	323
0864D01A-840-16	323
0864J01A-840-16	323
0864K01A-840-16	323
0864P01A-840-16	323
0864Q01A-840-16	323
0864R01A-840-16	323
0865004A-840-16	292
0865005A-840-16	292
0865006A-840-16	292
0866013A-840-16	300
0866014A-840-16	300
0866015A-840-16	300
0866016A-840-16	300
0866017A-840-16	301
0866018A-840-16	301
0866019C-840-16	301
0866A13A-840-16	317
0866A15A-840-16	318
0866A17A-840-16	319
0866B13A-840-16	317
0866B15A-840-16	318

CODE	PAGE
0866B17A-840-16	319
0866C13A-840-16	317
0866C15A-840-16	318
0866C17A-840-16	319
0866D13A-840-16	317
0866D15A-840-16	318
0866D17A-840-16	319
0866J13A-840-16	317
0866J15A-840-16	318
0866J17A-840-16	319
0866K13A-840-16	317
0866K15A-840-16	318
0866K17A-840-16	319
0866P13A-840-16	317
0866P15A-840-16	318
0866P17A-840-16	319
0866Q13A-840-16	317
0866Q15A-840-16	318
0866Q17A-840-16	319
0866R13A-840-16	317
0866R15A-840-16	318
0866R17A-840-16	319
0867001P-840-16	278
0867002P-840-16	278
0867005P-840-16	278
0867006P-840-16	278
0868000A-840-16	308
0868002A-840-16	336
0868003A-840-16	336
0868004A-840-16	336
0868005A-840-16	336
0868006A-840-16	336
0868007A-840-16	336
0868014A-840-16	308
0868A02A-840-16	326
0868A03A-840-16	326
0868A04A-840-16	327
0868A05A-840-16	324
0868A06A-840-16	324
0868A07A-840-16	325
0868B02A-840-16	326
0868B03A-840-16	326
0868B04A-840-16	327
0868B05A-840-16	324
0868B06A-840-16	324
0868B07A-840-16	325
0868C02A-840-16	326
0868C03A-840-16	326
0868C04A-840-16	327
0868C05A-840-16	324
0868C06A-840-16	324
0868C07A-840-16	325
0868D02A-840-16	326
0868D03A-840-16	326

CODE	PAGE
0868D04A-840-16	327
0868D05A-840-16	324
0868D06A-840-16	324
0868D07A-840-16	325
0868J02A-840-16	326
0868J03A-840-16	326
0868J04A-840-16	327
0868J05A-840-16	324
0868J06A-840-16	324
0868J07A-840-16	325
0868K02A-840-16	326
0868K03A-840-16	326
0868K04A-840-16	327
0868K05A-840-16	324
0868K06A-840-16	324
0868K07A-840-16	325
0868P02A-840-16	326
0868P03A-840-16	326
0868P04A-840-16	327
0868P05A-840-16	324
0868P06A-840-16	324
0868P07A-840-16	325
0868Q02A-840-16	326
0868Q03A-840-16	326
0868Q04A-840-16	327
0868Q05A-840-16	324
0868Q06A-840-16	324
0868Q07A-840-16	325
0868R02A-840-16	326
0868R03A-840-16	326
0868R04A-840-16	327
0868R05A-840-16	324
0868R06A-840-16	324
0868R07A-840-16	325
0869013A-840-16	296
0869014A-840-16	296
0869015A-840-16	296
0869016A-840-16	296
0869017A-840-16	297
0869018A-840-16	297
0869019C-840-16	297
0869A13A-840-16	320
0869A15A-840-16	321
0869A17A-840-16	322
0869B13A-840-16	320
0869B15A-840-16	321
0869B17A-840-16	322
0869C13A-840-16	320
0869C15A-840-16	321
0869C17A-840-16	322
0869D13A-840-16	320
0869D15A-840-16	321
0869D17A-840-16	322
0869J13A-840-16	320

CODE	PAGE
0869J15A-840-16	321
0869J17A-840-16	322
0869K13A-840-16	320
0869K15A-840-16	321
0869K17A-840-16	322
0869P13A-840-16	320
0869P15A-840-16	321
0869P17A-840-16	322
0869Q13A-840-16	320
0869Q15A-840-16	321
0869Q17A-840-16	322
0869R13A-840-16	320
0869R15A-840-16	321
0869R17A-840-16	322
0870001A-840-16	271
0870002A-840-16	270
0870003A-840-16	270
0870004A-840-16	270
0870005A-840-16	270
0870006A-840-16	271
0870007A-840-16	271
0870008A-840-16	270
0870009A-840-16	270
0870019C-840-16	271
0870A02A-840-16	314
0870A06A-840-16	316
0870B02A-840-16	314
0870B04A-840-16	315
0870B06A-840-16	316
0870C02A-840-16	314
0870C04A-840-16	315
0870C06A-840-16	316
0870D02A-840-16	314
0870D04A-840-16	315
0870D06A-840-16	316
0870J02A-840-16	314
0870J04A-840-16	315
0870J06A-840-16	316
0870K02A-840-16	314
0870K04A-840-16	315
0870K06A-840-16	316
0870P02A-840-16	314
0870P04A-840-16	315
0870P06A-840-16	316
0870Q02A-840-16	314
0870Q04A-840-16	315
0870Q06A-840-16	316
0870R02A-840-16	314
0870R04A-840-16	315
0870R06A-840-16	316
0871001A-840-16	266
0871002A-840-16	266
0871003A-840-16	266
0871004A-840-16	266

CODE	PAGE
0871A01A-840-16	313
0871A03A-840-16	312
0871B01A-840-16	313
0871B03A-840-16	312
0871C01A-840-16	313
0871C03A-840-16	312
0871D01A-840-16	313
0871D03A-840-16	312
0871J01A-840-16	313
0871J03A-840-16	312
0871K01A-840-16	313
0871K03A-840-16	312
0871P01A-840-16	313
0871P03A-840-16	312
0871Q01A-840-16	313
0871Q03A-840-16	312
0871R01A-840-16	313
0871R03A-840-16	312
0872000A-830-21	262
0872001A-830-21	262
0872002A-830-21	262
0872003A-830-21	262
0872004A-830-21	262
0872005A-830-21	262
0872006A-830-21	262
0872007A-830-21	262
0873001A-840-21	358
0874001A-840-21	354
0875001A-840-21	369
0875002A-840-21	368
0875005A-840-21	369
0875006A-840-21	368
0875009A-840-21	369
0875010A-840-21	368
0875013A-840-21	369
0875014A-840-21	368
0875017A-840-21	369
0875018A-840-21	368
0875021A-840-21	369
0875022A-840-21	368
0875027A-840-21	369
0875028A-840-21	369
0875029A-840-21	368
0875030A-840-21	368
0876001A-840-21	374
0876003A-840-21	374
0876004A-840-21	374
0876005A-840-21	374
0876007A-840-21	374
0876011A-840-21	374
0876013A-840-21	374
0876017A-840-21	374
0877001A-840-21	378
0877003A-840-21	378

Index by model on page 8

CODE	PAGE
0877004A-840-21	378
0877005A-840-21	378
0877007A-840-21	378
0877011A-840-21	378
0877013A-840-21	378
0877017A-840-21	378
0878000A-840-21	340
0878001A-840-21	340
0878002A-840-21	340
0878003A-840-21	340
0879000A-840-21	344
0879001A-840-21	344
0879002A-840-21	344
0879003A-840-21	344
0879004A-840-21	344
0879005A-840-21	344
0879006A-840-21	345
0880030A-840-21	350
0880031A-840-21	350
0880032A-840-21	350
0880033A-840-21	350
0880034A-840-21	350
0880035A-840-21	350
0880036A-840-21	350
0880037A-840-21	350
0880038A-840-21	350
0880039A-840-21	350
0880040A-840-21	350
0880041A-840-21	350
0880042A-840-21	350
0880043A-840-21	350
0880044A-840-21	350
0881000A-840-16	398
0881001A-840-16	398
0882000A-840-16	304
0882001A-840-16	304
0882002A-840-16	304
0882003A-840-16	304
0882004A-840-16	304
0882005A-840-16	304
0883000A-840-21	384
0883001A-840-21	384
0883002A-840-21	384
0883003A-840-21	384
0883004A-840-21	390
0883005A-840-21	390
0883006A-840-21	390
0883007A-840-21	390
0883008A-840-21	384
0883009A-840-21	384
0883010A-840-21	384
0883011A-840-21	384
0883012A-840-21	390
0883013A-840-21	390

CODE	PAGE
0883014A-840-21	390
0883015A-840-21	390
0884000A-840-21	394
0884001A-840-21	394
0884002A-840-21	394
0884003A-840-21	394
0884004A-840-21	394
0884005A-840-21	394
0884006A-840-21	394
0884007A-840-21	394
0884008A-840-21	394
0884009A-840-21	394
0884010A-840-21	394
0884011A-840-21	394
0886002A-840-21	362
0886003A-840-21	362
0886004A-840-21	362
0886005A-840-21	362
0886006A-840-21	362
0886007A-840-21	362
0886008A-840-21	362
0886009A-840-21	362
0886000A-840-21	362
0886001A-840-21	362

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PAGE
1095056X	257
1099001X-21	111
1099003X	332
1099019X-12	417
1099034X	236
1099035X	236
1099036X	229
1099067X-21	386
1099068X	167
1099069X-21	378
1099071X-21	354
1099073X-21	358
1099076X-21	354
1099077X-21	358
1099078X-21	358
1099079X-16	460
1099080X-16	460
1099081X-21	460
1099082X-21	446
1099083X-21	111
1099084X-21	446

CODE	PAGE
1099085X-21	446
1099086X-21	354
1099087X-21	380
1099088X-21	380
1099089X-21	380
1099090X-21	378
1099091X	285
1099092X	266
1099093X	297
1099095X-21	354
1099096X-21	346
1099097X-21	346
1099098X-21	346
1099099X-11	56
1099100X-11	56
1099101X-11	56
1099102X-11	56
1099109X-12	446
1099111X-12	440
1099116X-12	460
1099151X-16	460
1099151X-21	446
1099152X-16	460
1099152X-21	446
1099153X-16	460
1099153X-21	446
1099154X-16	460
1099170X-30	470
1099173X-12	470
1099198X-12	428
1099199X-12	436
1099203X-12	460
1099204X-12	446
1099208X	200
1099209X	195
1099210X	205
1099211X	211
1099213X	181
1099214X	145
1099217X	191
1099218X	191
1099221X	134
1099222X	134
1099223X	134
1099224X	211
1099225X	140
1099226X	53
1099227X	140
1099228X	156
1099229X	253
1099231X	253
1099232X	236
1099233X	229
1099234X	236

CODE	PAGE
1099235X	162
1099236X	149
1099237X	153
1099241X	167
1099245X	460
1099246X	446
1099253X	211
1099254X	446
1099255X	436
1099256X	413
1099257X	413
1099259X	28
1099267X	145
1099280X	229
1099282X	200
1099283X	211
1099313X	56
1099319X-30	417
1099324X	48
1099328X-12	421
1099329X	421
1099330X	185
1099331X	185
1099332X	185
1099334X	263
1099335X	263
1099336X	263
1099337X	263
1099338X	263
1099339X	263
1099340X-12	413
1099341X-12	185
1099342X-21	249
1099343X-21	249
1099344X-21	249
1099345X-21	249
1099346X-12	428
1099348X-12	421
1099370X-21	127
1099371X-21	127
1099372X-21	127
1099373X-21	127
1099375X-30	421
1099376X-30	413
1099382X-21	167
1099383X-21	167
1099384X-21	167
1099390X-21	167
1099393X-21	120
1099394X-21	120
1099395X-21	120
1099396X-21	263
1099397X-16	278
1099398X-16	266

CODE	PAGE
1099400X-16	305
1099401X-16	285
1099402X-16	297
1099403X	337
1099405X-16	271
1099407X	32
1099408X	28
1099409X	48
1099412X-16	337
1099413X	465
1099414X	465
1099424X-21	386
1099425X-21	386
1099426X-30	470
1099427X-12	470
1099429X	305
1099437X-30	470
1099438X-12	470
1099446X-11	257
1099447X	257
1099448X	257
1099449X	257
1099450X-11	257
1099451X	257
1099452X-30	257
1099466X-16	428
1099467X-16	428
1099468X-16	436
1099469X-16	436
1099470X-21	465
1099471X-21	465
1099472X-16	460
1099472X-21	446
1099473X-16	460
1099473X-21	446
1099480X	470
1099503X-16	114
1099504X-16	114
1099514X-21	465
1099515X-21	465
1099562X-16	287
1099563X	287
1099564X-16	289
1099565X	289
1099566X-21	364
1099567X-21	364

Cod. EN 9980220.01

GENERAL CONDITION OF SALE

This catalogue shall replace and supersede any previous ones.
The models shown here represent our current OUTDOOR product range.
Arcluce S.p.A. "**Arcluce**" reserves the right to amend this catalogue without any prior notice.

1. DELIVERY
Any delivery terms agreed upon are provided only as a guide and dependent on the available manufacturing schedule. In no case and for no reason shall Arcluce be liable for any direct or indirect damage caused by untimely deliveries.

Arcluce shall be entitled to deliver partial consignments to fulfil orders according to availability, without prejudice to payments, even if the order is not completely fulfilled. Products can only be delivered if the Purchaser timely met their obligations towards **Arcluce**.

2. PLACE OF DELIVERY, SHIPMENTS, RISKS
The goods travel at the purchaser's risk and danger, even if they are carriage paid, due to special agreements.
The purchaser shall have to check the quantity and the conditions of the goods at the time of delivery by the carrier.
In case of defects, such as shortages, mishandling, malfunctions, the purchaser shall take all appropriate steps against the carrier within their rights.
Without any specific instructions from the purchaser, we shall be authorized to use the means of transport that are most suitable.

3. CANCELLATION
Orders can only be cancelled with Arcluce's consent. In any case, if the ordered products had been customized as based on the purchaser's request, the purchaser shall pay the whole original price, as well as the orders cancelled more than 15 days after order acknowledgement by **Arcluce**.

4. RETURNS, QUANTITY AND QUALITY CLAIMS
No returned goods will be accepted without our prior written authorization.
Any returned goods that are duly authorized must be shipped to our plants free of charge and accompanied by the relevant document which clearly specifies the invoice details referring to each product, pursuant to V.A.T. art. 26 of Pres. Decree no. 633 of 26/10/72.
The purchaser shall notify in writing any complaints on the quantity, type or defects of the products within and no later than 8 days from their receipt. In default thereof, no replenishments or replacements will be considered.
The characteristics, drawings and sizes shown in this catalogue are not binding and may be changed without any prior notice.

5. PAYMENT
In case of delayed payment on the due date of the invoice, **Arcluce** can immediately request all amounts due and the penalties for the delay, starting from the date of the delay and without any further notice.
The purchaser shall not have any rights of retention or compensation with any kind of credits they might have towards **Arcluce**.

6. SUSPENSION OF THE DELIVERIES
In case of insolvency, as in cases of business incapacity of the purchaser or in case of any variation in the legal name of the purchaser, **Arcluce** shall suspend or totally cancel the supply of products as per Article 1461 of the Italian Civil Code.

7. RETENTION OF OWNERSHIP
FOR ALL PURCHASES THAT OCCURRED BETWEEN ARCLUCE AND ITS CLIENTS, THE TITLE OF THE OWNERSHIP OF THE GOODS REMAINS VESTED IN THE SELLER UNTIL THE PURCHASER FULFILS THE PAYMENT OF THE PRICE THEREOF, INTEREST AND ANY ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.
THE PURCHASER WILL NOT SELL OR HANDLE THE GOODS UNTIL THEY FULFIL ALL OF THEIR OBLIGATIONS AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM **ARCLUCE** OF EVERY ACTION IN DETRIMENT OF THEIR PROPERTY RIGHTS.

The purchaser shall sell the goods only if they timely paid and concluded with their clients a retention of title clause of at least the same severity.
If the purchaser sold the goods before having fulfilled the payment, the sale between **Arcluce** and the purchaser will automatically be discharged and the goods will be considered as being sold by **Arcluce**.
Notwithstanding the retention of ownership, every risks related to delivered goods shall be borne by the purchaser, starting from the moment of the delivery of the products to the carrier or to the purchaser.
The purchaser shall assure the products on their own name or a third party's and shall be able to give **Arcluce** notice thereof at any time. Products stored in the warehouse are considered as unpaid.

8. BREACH OF CONTRACT
Should the purchaser fail to fulfil contract obligations, **Arcluce** will terminate all unpaid purchases without any notice; in this case **Arcluce** shall be entitled to start legal action for damages.

9. LAW AND JURISDICTION
Any and all controversies referring to these general conditions of sale and/or about any relevant transactions shall be governed and construed in accordance with the Italian law.
Any and all controversies concerning the validity, the meaning or performance of these general conditions of sale shall be submitted to the exclusive competence of the Law Court of Milan.

FOR ANY ISSUES NOT GOVERNED BY THESE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE, THE CURRENT LEGAL PROVISIONS SHALL APPLY.

OUR POLICY IS THE CONSTANT IMPROVEMENT OF OUR PRODUCTS. THEREFORE, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO AMEND THE CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EQUIPMENT WITHOUT ANY PRIOR NOTICE.
HENCE, PLEASE REFER TO THE WEBSITE FOR INFORMATION ON THE UPDATED TECHNICAL DATA. ALL INFORMATION IS PROVIDED IN GOOD FAITH.
WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR MISCONSTRUCTION.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS ARE WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE QUALITY OF THE PRINTED REPRODUCTION, NOT BINDING AND FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY.

Arcluce S.p.A.
is UNI EN ISO 9001: 2015
Quality System Certified.
CISQ/CSQ n. 9105.ARCL
Certification.

RESEARCHING INTO LIGHT FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS

Arcluce offers an extremely wide range of indoor and outdoor light fittings featuring excellent versatility and top-quality design. From the design stage through the production process, everything is controlled within the company with the utmost care to achieve the chief objective: conceiving quality products applying high-tech and design parameters to ensure they are suitable for different contexts and in line with current trends.
This objective is achieved through constant commitment to research, which is carried out in relation to market requirements and in full compliance with the European directives. The great care devoted to all conception and production stages, which has always aimed at implementing an effective quality policy, is also embodied by the UNI EN ISO 9001 Certification.
All this is possible thanks to the gradual improvement and development of production processes which make **Arcluce** a constantly-growing dynamic company, able to offer an increasingly wide range of lighting solutions.
Being market-driven means going beyond the company's "borders" to establish far-reaching commercial relations and develop solid international partnerships.

DESIGN ENGINEERING

Every product is the outcome of an idea, but ideas become real only when they are turned into projects.
This is why research is a pre-requisite for further developments and activities towards product manufacturing.
Designing means meeting customer needs, but also working applying great professionalism, top-quality design and state-of-the-art technologies.
In **Arcluce** creativity, which is the real trigger in the creation of every new project, is constantly combined with the use of it equipment.

Arcluce

Arcluce S.p.A.
Via 1° Maggio, 6
20070 - San Zenone al Lambro
(Milan) Italy
Ph. +39 02 9810981
Fax +39 02 98264062
arcluce.it - info@arcluce.it

arcluce.it

Arcluce